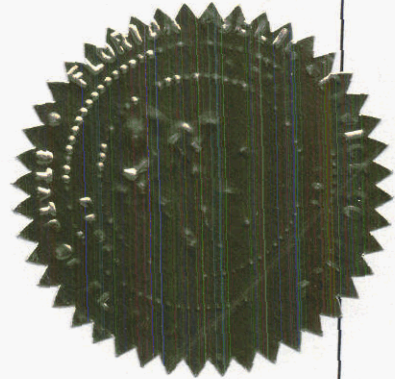


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In Re: Petition by ITC^DeltaCom
Communications, Inc., d/b/a
ITC^DeltaCom for arbitration of
certain unresolved issues in
interconnection negotiations
between ITC^DeltaCom and
BellSouth Telecommunications,
Inc.

:
:
: DOCKET NO 99750-TP
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
:



SECOND DAY -- AFTERNOON SESSION

VOLUME 5

Pages 589 through 781

PROCEEDINGS: ARBITRATION
BEFORE: COMMISSIONER SUSAN F. CLARK
COMMISSIONER E. LEON JACOBS
DATE: Thursday, October 28, 1999
TIME: Commenced at 9:30 a.m.
PLACE: Betty Easley Conference
Center, Room 152
4705 Esplanade Way
REPORTED BY: CATHY H. WEBSTER, RPR
COURT REPORTER
POST OFFICE BOX 3093
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

APPEARANCES:

(As heretofore noted.)

C & N REPORTERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL REPORTERS
POST OFFICE BOX 3093
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32315-3093
(850) 926-2020 FAX (850) 962-3996

DOCUMENT NUMBER - DATE

14075 NOV 16 99

FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 (Transcript follows in sequence from Volume 4.)

3 DON J. WOOD

4 having been called as a witness on behalf of
5 ITC^DeltaCom, and being duly sworn, continues his
6 testimony as follows:

7 CROSS EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. GOGGIN:

9 Q Mr. Wood, I want to introduce myself, but, for
10 what it's worth, Mr. Wood and I were neighbors in
11 Atlanta.

12 A And the neighborhood said to say hi to you.

13 Q Well, tell them all hello for us; we miss them.

14 But, for the record, I'm Michael Goggin. And I
15 know that you've been asked a lot of questions in many
16 other proceedings before. But I'd like to start off by
17 asking you some questions about your background.

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q You have a bachelor's degree from Emory
20 University in Finance; correct?

21 A That's right.

22 Q And a master's in Business Administration from
23 William and Mary?24 A Yes, specifically with concentrations in
25 microeconomics and finance.

1 Q Do you have any background, educational
2 background in engineering?

3 A I attended Georgia Tech as part of their
4 engineering school in mechanical engineering, worked for
5 Georgia Power in terms of power plant construction and
6 design, but I do not have an engineering degree.

7 Q Okay. You said you've taken some economics,
8 but you wouldn't consider yourself a trained economist?

9 A I use the term economist to refer to a Ph.D.,
10 and I do not have a Ph.D. I do have a master's degree.

11 Q No law degree?

12 A No.

13 Q Okay. In your job history, which I believe is
14 in Exhibit 1, it might also be listed in your direct, you
15 indicated that you had worked for BellSouth. Can you
16 describe your job responsibilities there, please?

17 A I can to some degree. BellSouth has continued
18 to place some restrictions on my ability to discuss
19 that. So, I'll try to stay within those confines.

20 Q Let me see if I can do it through questions and
21 answers then.

22 A All right.

23 Q You've stated that you worked for BellSouth
24 Services, Incorporated?

25 A Yes, I did.

1 Q In its pricing and economics and service cost
2 division?

3 A Yes. Service cost was a department within the
4 pricing economics division, I guess.

5 Q And your responsibilities included performing
6 cost analyses of new and existing services and preparing
7 documentation for filings with state regulatory
8 commissions and the FCC?

9 A And the FCC, yes.

10 Q And developing computer models for use by other
11 analysts; would these be cost analysts?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And performing special assembly cost studies?

14 A Yes.

15 Q So, would it be fair to characterize your
16 experience there as being related to cost studies?

17 A Sure.

18 Q Okay. Were you ever a customer service rep for
19 BellSouth?

20 A No.

21 Q Did you ever work in or manage a central office
22 while you were with BellSouth?

23 A I certainly did not manage a central office.
24 There were some activities that took me out of the
25 headquarters building and into a central office as part

1 of my costing responsibility.

2 Q Your job responsibilities never required you to
3 report on a regular basis to a central office?

4 A No, no. I was not operating a central office,
5 but I did have to understand the operations there in
6 order to perform the cost studies correctly, as any cost
7 analyst would have to.

8 Q Were you ever involved in the development of
9 any of BellSouth operational support systems?

10 A No.

11 Q You mention that you have been in a central
12 office. Was it ever part of your job responsibility to
13 perform cut-overs?

14 A No.

15 Q Was it ever part of your job responsibility to
16 perform disconnections?

17 A No.

18 Q At MCI, your testimony indicates that your
19 responsibilities were -- I'll just summarize it as
20 regulatory policy and economic analysis; is that correct?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Were you ever a customer service rep for MCI?

23 A No.

24 Q Did you ever have any engineering or network
25 responsibilities at MCI?

1 A Well, I had the same responsibilities in terms
2 of understanding the network, so that I could perform my
3 job. But, no, I was not an engineer at MCI.

4 Q So, your MCI job, it will be fair to say,
5 utilized your education and experience in finance and
6 economics?

7 A And my experience at BellSouth, yes.

8 Q Which was primarily cost studies?

9 A Yes. As you -- Well, you're a little new to
10 the regulatory piece of this business, but you'll
11 probably find that cost studies find their way into just
12 about every regulatory proceeding. So, yes.

13 Q I understand that. Since you left MCI, you've
14 worked as a consultant?

15 A I have.

16 Q Okay. You have appeared in a number of
17 proceedings as a consultant since that time; right?

18 A It is my belief that this is No. 167, but I
19 could be off by a few.

20 Q Since you left MCI, have you been employed by
21 any telecommunications company?

22 A Only as a consultant, not as an employee.

23 Q Not as an employee?

24 A No.

25 Q Okay. Is DeltaCom an efficient competitor in

1 your estimation?

2 A I hope they are. The market will certainly
3 determine that for them.

4 Q You've mentioned the FCC's total elemental long
5 run incremental cost pricing rules or TELRIC.

6 A I have.

7 Q Does DeltaCom in your opinion deploy the most
8 efficient technology currently available in its network?

9 A I don't know. The market will determine that.

10 Q Were you present yesterday for Mr. Rozycki's
11 testimony?

12 A I was here for a portion of it. I got probably
13 the second half, not the first half.

14 Q Do you recall that in discussing DeltaCom's
15 strategy for deploying its facilities, that he indicated
16 that DeltaCom as a general rule wouldn't deploy
17 facilities like switches, for example, until they had a
18 critical mass of customers to justify that investment?

19 A I was not here for that testimony. It
20 certainly sounds reasonable to me. Anybody who is going
21 to make a significant capital investment will obviously
22 want to do it rationally.

23 Q So, an efficient competitor generally would not
24 incur such capital expenditures until it was rational to
25 do so?

1 A Well, I think they would look at where they --
2 the geographic area that they were looking to serve to
3 determine when it was feasible to place a switch there
4 versus looking at a remote serving arrangement where they
5 would serve it with a switch that was located some
6 distance away. And obviously there's a cross over. As
7 you have more customers, your back-hall charges get
8 higher, to the point that you would have a cross-over
9 point, and it would be beneficial to place a switch.

10 Q In your rebuttal testimony at page 15, I
11 believe it is, describing the technology that would be
12 employed in competitive markets, is this discussion in
13 the context of talking about what an efficient provider
14 would deploy using the most efficient technology
15 available for purposes of determining forward-looking
16 prices?

17 A Well, specifically in the context of OSS. But
18 I think the points I'm making here would apply more
19 broadly than just OSS. It would apply to any network
20 element.

21 Q In the examples you give at lines 3 through 6
22 regarding -- I guess it's actually 2 through 6 --
23 regarding Sprint's deployment of fiber, could you read
24 the sentence that begins on line 2 and ends on line 6?

25 A Sure. "For example, when Sprint began

1 advertising an all fiber long distance backbone with its,
2 quote, unquote, pin drop commercials, AT&T was forced to
3 convert its copper and microwave network to fiber at
4 substantial expense, even though continued use of its
5 existing network to provide long distance service would
6 have been the lower cost solution."

7 Q So, for purposes of determining what
8 forward-looking prices might look like if the most
9 efficient technology were used, you can't necessarily
10 assume that that cost would be lower than the cost of the
11 equipment that's currently deployed?

12 A Well, we're mixing two concepts here. The
13 sentence is actually in terms of quality demanded,
14 because fiber provides greater quality certainly than
15 microwave and also in most cases than copper. But the
16 statement with regard to lower costs refers here clearly
17 in the short run. It would have been much more
18 beneficial for AT&T in the short run, absent this market
19 pressure, to sit there on an existing primarily microwave
20 network, but also some copper in its backbone, and to
21 fully depreciate those assets.

22 But what happens in a competitive market is
23 that a new competitor like Sprint can come in, place a
24 new facility, which, and the point I'm making here, has
25 much better quality, and which long term is the low-cost

1 solution, which short term for an existing provider
2 involves writing down existing assets that may not be
3 fully depreciated and investing in the new technology,
4 which longer term is going to be a lower per unit cost,
5 but from an accounting standpoint of having to write down
6 the assets, it's not a pleasant thing to do but it's what
7 firms in competitive markets have to do.

8 That's in contrast with a firm like BellSouth
9 that has not had this type of market pressure and has not
10 made these kind of network changes in response to that
11 type of pressure.

12 Q You've mentioned lower cost solution. And is
13 it your understanding, based on -- Is it your
14 understanding, or did this understanding inform your use
15 of the word "lower cost solution," that at the time
16 Sprint had deployed the fiber, that AT&T's copper
17 network, the continued use of the copper network to
18 provide long distance service would have been a lower
19 cost solution for AT&T than converting to fiber?

20 A Only in the short run, in the sense that they
21 would have undepreciated assets on their books. I mean,
22 that's the whole point about why we can't go and perform
23 an economic cost study by looking at BellSouth existing
24 network. BellSouth didn't grow up subject to these types
25 of competitive pressures. When they had existing

1 facilities that could have been replaced by new
2 technology, they didn't have to do that. In a
3 competitive market, firms do have to do that. They do
4 have to write down the assets. And it makes a
5 difference, short term and long term, in their cost
6 structure. That's why we have to look at the constraints
7 of the area being served but not the constraints of the
8 embedded network when we do these TELRIC studies.

9 Q I would like to move into the subject of the
10 OSS interfaces. How many times have you used BellSouth
11 LENS preordering interface?

12 A Only on one occasion. That was during a
13 demonstration at MCI's headquarters in Atlanta.

14 Q How long ago was that?

15 A It's been a couple of years.

16 Q What preordering information did you obtain;
17 can you recall?

18 A What preordering information? It was purely a
19 test of the functionality of the system. BellSouth had
20 put it forth as a replacement for faxing paper orders
21 back and forth.

22 Q So, you weren't actually using it in terms of
23 completing an order? You were just testing it?

24 A We'll, we were testing to complete orders.

25 Q How many times have you used the EDI ordering

1 interface?

2 A Never.

3 Q Have many times have you used the TAG
4 interface?

5 A Never.

6 Q How many times have you used TAFI or ECTA
7 interfaces for repair and maintenance?

8 A Never.

9 Q So, the statement in your direct testimony at
10 page 9 that it's a fact that the existing OSS employed by
11 BellSouth is not workable is not based on any firsthand
12 knowledge; is it?

13 A In fact, I think, back on the same page, in my
14 rebuttal on page 15, I indicate that it's direct
15 testimony of Mr. Hyde and Mr. Thomas that can document
16 for you the shortcomings in the existing systems. My
17 testimony is specifically to the cost and the cost
18 recovery of those systems.

19 Whether or not those systems work or not don't
20 affect --

21 Q But --

22 A -- the point in my testimony of how they should
23 be costed and priced.

24 Q Apart from what DeltaCom's people have told
25 you, you have no firsthand knowledge of whether

1 Bellsouth's OSS is workable or not; do you?

2 A No, I'm relying on Mr. Thomas and Mr. Hyde.
3 And that really doesn't impact any of my conclusions in
4 my testimony.

5 Q You concluded that BellSouth should not be
6 permitted to recover its costs associated with the
7 development of OSS interfaces that BellSouth provides for
8 ALECs. Are you aware that a federal court in Kentucky
9 recently upheld a determination by the Kentucky
10 Commission that an ILEC is entitled to recover such
11 costs?

12 A I saw that.

13 Q Have you read the decision?

14 A I have.

15 Q Are you aware of any provision in the
16 Telecommunications Act, the FCC rules or, for that
17 matter, the rules of any state commission, that indicates
18 that development costs for OSS interfaces used by ALECs
19 are not recoverable by ALECs?

20 A Well, they're certainly not recoverable in the
21 manner that they've been costed and that the way it's
22 being proposed, pursuant to rules 51.505 and 51.511.
23 There is no getting around that.

24 Q Can you point to anything specific in 51.505
25 that says that development costs for OSS interfaces

1 developed and used by ALECs cannot be recovered from
2 ALECs?

3 A No. What the rules say is that you cannot
4 charge for them pursuant to the way that Ms. Caldwell has
5 done her cost study and the way that BellSouth has
6 proposed to price those. As a matter of policy, the
7 correct policy thing for the Commission to do is say that
8 each company must develop its own interfaces, its own
9 OSS, and recover the cost of those itself.

10 But, if it intends to impose a cost -- and this
11 is the second option I offer in my testimony -- it must
12 do so pursuant to the UNE pricing, costing and pricing
13 rules. And BellSouth has not done that. In fact, it has
14 explicitly violated those rules.

15 Q Is Rule 51.505 the forward-looking economic
16 cost rule?

17 A It is the rule that refers to the requirement
18 that the total quantity be considered.

19 Q Is the heading in the CFR for rule -- to be
20 completely precise, 47 CFR, Section 51.505 is headed
21 "Forward-Looking Economic Cost;" is it not?

22 A It is.

23 Q And you're basing your conclusion that
24 development costs are not recoverable from the ALECs on
25 your interpretation of this rule; is that correct?

1 A No. Let me try it again. The correct policy
2 thing to do is to require each LEC to recover its own --

3 Q I didn't ask you what the correct policy thing
4 was. I asked whether your conclusion --

5 A Well, I responded to your question --

6 Q -- was based on this rule. That's a yes or no
7 question.

8 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Mr. Goggin and Mr. Wood,
9 we can't take two people talking at once.

10 MR. GOGGIN: I'm sorry.

11 WITNESS WOOD: I've never taken the position
12 that he articulated in his question. So, I'm not really
13 sure how to answer it.

14 COMMISSIONER CLARK: All right. Ask your
15 question again.

16 BY MR. GOGGIN (Continuing):

17 Q Is your conclusion that development costs for
18 OSS interfaces incurred by ILECs are not recoverable from
19 the ALECs that use those interfaces based on your
20 interpretation of Rule 51.505?

21 A No, I've made no such conclusion. They are not
22 recoverable in the manner proposed by BellSouth because
23 of the requirements of 51.505 and 51.511.

24 Q Then you would concede that OSS development
25 costs are recoverable in some manner from ALECs, but not

1 in the manner that BellSouth has proposed?

2 A I'm not suggesting that the FCC rules or the
3 Act preclude the recovery. Certainly public policy
4 does. But the FCC rules very clearly preclude the
5 recovery of the costs as performed in Ms. Caldwell's cost
6 study and as being proposed by BellSouth.

7 Q I would like to talk to you for a bit about UNE
8 pricing now. In your rebuttal testimony at pages 23 and
9 24 and at various other places in your testimony, and
10 indeed in your summary today, you've asserted that the
11 prices adopted by this Commission for UNEs are not
12 consistent with the FCC's TELRIC pricing rules; is that
13 correct?

14 A There are some assumptions in the cost studies
15 relied on by this Commission that are not consistent.
16 And the Commission's Order I think is pretty clear that
17 says that what it's adopting complies with the Act and
18 with the rules that had not been vacated, but there was
19 no conclusion that the studies that the Commission relied
20 on, produced by BellSouth or any other LEC, complied with
21 the FCC rules now that have been reinstated, and that's,
22 in fact, the case.

23 Q What are the rules that were reinstated and
24 when were they reinstated?

25 A It's the Section 51 rules, .5 rules that we've

1 been talking about. And they were reinstated, I guess
2 technically by the Eighth Circuit, at the direction of
3 the Supreme Court, based on its ruling of --

4 Q I will agree with you that they were
5 reinstated, but we're talking about the FCC's TELRIC
6 pricing rules?

7 A Yes, we are.

8 Q You testified at your deposition and in your
9 summary today that the geographic deaveraging rules also
10 had been reinstated. Do you believe they apply to today?

11 A They have been reinstated. The FCC has issued
12 a temporary stay to allow its universal service efforts
13 to catch up with them. It's -- In terms of specifically
14 reconsidering whether three, a minimum of three zones is
15 appropriate, or whether perhaps two zones might be
16 appropriate.

17 Q Are they in effect --

18 A Specifically in the context of only for a
19 temporary period of time until the USF efforts at the FCC
20 catch up with the process.

21 Q But the FCC ordered a stay of those rules?

22 A Well, I think on its own motion, it stayed its
23 own rule for a temporary period of time, which is why I'm
24 not suggesting anything in this proceeding with regard to
25 geographic deaveraging. The Commission has a proceeding

1 open, as we speak, that's going to address that issue,
2 and I think that's the proper forum.

3 Q In your deposition testimony, you stated that
4 but for the change in the law from the time that the UNE
5 prices were adopted by this Commission, namely making the
6 FCC's TELRIC pricing standards applicable, you wouldn't
7 recommend relitigating these rates; isn't that correct?

8 A I'm not recommending relitigating anything.
9 What has changed since the rates that are in place were
10 adopted is the reinstatement of the rules. And it's
11 clear that, you know, whether any of us like it or not,
12 we're going to have to go back and look at some of these
13 in the context of those rules to see if they comply and
14 look at the underlying cost studies. And we're doing
15 some of that in the docket that's open now.

16 Q Are you aware of any decision by the FCC, this
17 Commission, or the courts, that the rates established in
18 the UNE pricing docket, which was Docket No. 960833, the
19 April 1998 decision, or any other docket, for that
20 matter, are not consistent with the FCC's TELRIC's
21 pricing rules?

22 A I don't think there has ever been any
23 litigation of that proceeding. There has been no
24 opportunity for an order. This Commission, its April
25 29th Order that I think that you're referring to, is

1 clear that the finding is based on the Act and the rules
2 that had not been vacated. So, the Commission was
3 explicit that it was only basing its conclusions on the
4 remaining rules.

5 Clearly, now that they've been reinstated,
6 we've got to take another look. But no one has litigated
7 that, so there's been no scenario that would create an
8 order.

9 Q Is it your understanding that the UNE rates
10 that have been adopted by this Commission are predicated
11 on a TSLRIC pricing methodology?

12 A That's a hard one. The Commission had in place
13 here a TSLRIC pricing methodology, which BellSouth and
14 other LECs purported to comply with. In terms of the
15 finer points of the distinctions between that and TELRIC,
16 we'd have to look at specific inputs.

17 My recollection of Ms. Caldwell's testimony in
18 the proceeding that we're talking about is that she
19 identified Bellsouth's studies as being consistent with
20 both, quote, unquote, TSLRIC and TELRIC. They certainly
21 were not consistent with previous versions of BellSouth
22 TSLRIC that had been, studies that had been provided to
23 this Commission.

24 Q Leaving aside Bellsouth's --

25 A But they were labeled as compliant -- My

1 recollection is they were labeled as compliant with
2 TSLRIC and TELRIC. Unfortunately, labeling them doesn't
3 make that assertion quite true.

4 Q Leaving aside Bellsouth's cost studies, were
5 the rates adopted by the Commission for UNEs consistent
6 with TSLRIC pricing methodology as that term was defined
7 by this Commission?

8 A No, I don't think they were. And I don't think
9 we can leave aside the studies because the conclusions in
10 the rates were based on those studies.

11 Q So, it's your contention that the Commission
12 did not follow its own pricing methodology in
13 establishing the rates that it established?

14 A No.

15 Q It did not?

16 A No, that's not my position. My position is
17 that as we went through this proceeding, in both of its
18 phases, there were lots of labels put on a lot of cost
19 studies in terms of TSLRIC and TELRIC. And there was a
20 lot of assertions in terms of compliance.

21 Bellsouth's definition of TSLRIC has evolved
22 over time. There was a time ten years ago before this
23 Commission -- In fact, I was at BellSouth at that time
24 providing studies -- when TSLRIC was defined very
25 differently than what BellSouth did in the most recent

1 case and labeled it TSLRIC.

2 Not surprisingly, ten years ago, the BellSouth
3 effort was to produce a cost that was very low because it
4 wasn't allowed to price below that cost. Now it had an
5 effort to make the cost very high, and it changed a lot
6 of key assumptions, called it the same methodology.
7 There was a lot of confusion on that in that proceeding.
8 And I don't think anyone would disagree that there was a
9 lot of confusion about those issues.

10 Q In the Commissions Order No. PSC-961579, which
11 was issued on December 31, 1996, in the 96 -- 960833
12 docket, the Commission stated that it believed that there
13 was no substantial difference between the TSLRIC cost of
14 a network element and a TELRIC cost of a network element;
15 isn't that correct?

16 A I recall that language, yes.

17 Q Do you contend that the, I'll call them
18 adjusted interim rates that you propose do not comply
19 with the FCC's TELRIC pricing rules?

20 A No, they are a clear and necessary step in the
21 right direction, but I'm not asserting that they will get
22 you there purely because I'm proposing them based on
23 adjustments to Bellsouth's cost study. And I don't
24 believe that you can take Bellsouth's cost study and
25 produce TELRIC cost and rates.

1 Q DeltaCom hasn't submitted any cost studies in
2 this docket; isn't that correct?

3 A That's correct. DeltaCom doesn't have 500
4 employees in its cost department either.

5 Q Accordingly, the Commission doesn't have any
6 data before it to suggest what might be the most
7 efficient technology currently available for purposes of
8 deploying a network; does it?

9 A No, which is why I'm not suggesting that the
10 Commission make any permanent conclusion's in this
11 proceeding, only to establish some interim rates, subject
12 to true-up. And it's looking in the subsequent
13 proceeding specifically with regard to applying some of
14 the TELRIC principles on geographic deaveraging and on
15 combinations. That's the appropriate forum for setting
16 permanent rates.

17 Q You have submitted no data, nor has DeltaCom
18 submitted any data from which the Commission can conclude
19 that Bellsouth's rate should be adjusted upward or
20 downward, assuming that its current rates are not
21 compliant with the FCC's rules?

22 A Well, I don't think you have current rates for
23 the proposed -- for the rates that I'm proposing as
24 interim rates here. You don't have a UNE loop rate in
25 Florida. You've got portions of the loop. You've got

1 distribution. You've not NIDs. What Ms. Caldwell
2 produced in this proceeding is a loop, an end office to
3 customer loop cost study, but it does not comply with
4 TELRIC principles.

5 Q You have appeared in nine states attacking
6 Bellsouth's cost studies in establishing UNE rates. Have
7 any of them followed your advice?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Which ones?

10 A To various degrees, most of them have taken
11 portions of my testimony and my recommendations. And I
12 disagree with your choice of the word "attacking." I'm
13 evaluating them as objectively as I can.

14 Q To various degrees, BellSouth has agreed with
15 some of the things that you've said in your testimony;
16 isn't that correct?

17 A Well, to much more limited degrees.

18 Q Did South Carolina follow your advice in the
19 recent arbitration, DeltaCom arbitration in that state?

20 A No, they disagreed with most of DeltaCom's
21 positions.

22 Q I'd like to move on to collocation. You
23 mentioned before that managing central offices are
24 working on -- working in central offices was not part of
25 your regular job responsibilities at either BellSouth or

1 MCI; correct?

2 A That's right.

3 Q Has it ever been your responsibility at either
4 company to handle the provisioning of collocation?

5 A No, at the time I was employed by both
6 companies there was no such thing as collocation.

7 Q I'd like you to turn, please, to your direct
8 testimony at page 12, lines 14 through 23. Actually, if
9 you can go back to line 12. Lines 12 and 13, you assert
10 that the FCC has set a deadline for achieving full
11 mechanism of OSS interfaces; is that correct?

12 A Yes.

13 Q You then cite a passage from the First Report
14 and Order on lines 14 through 23 in support of that
15 assertion. Could you please point me to the portions of
16 that cite in lines 14 to 23 where the words "mechanized"
17 or "automated" appear?

18 A They probably don't. The FCC has been pretty
19 clear -- And, as you can tell by the date in this
20 passage, it didn't happen by January 1st, '97. The FCC
21 has been real clear in subsequent orders, what we refer
22 to as the Louisiana 271 No. 2 Order, which I think I
23 provided as a late-filed exhibit, pursuant to the staff's
24 request.

25 Q Can you point to any ruling in that order that

1 requires BellSouth to fully mechanize its OSS?

2 A Well, we keep changing the words a little bit.

3 Q I think full mechanization, those are your
4 words.

5 A Okay. Actually, we can go to the press
6 release for the 319 case, where the FCC defines OSS and
7 define it consisting of preordering, ordering provision,
8 maintenance, repair and billing functions supported by
9 the incumbent LEC's databases and information. So, it's
10 got to be a start-to-finish process. I mean, by
11 definition, as the FCC defines the UNE, it starts with
12 preordering and goes through the entire process.

13 Q Doesn't the Act require ILECs to provide
14 nondiscriminatory access to operation support systems?

15 A Absolutely.

16 Q Does that press release state anywhere that
17 that access has to be fully mechanized or automated?

18 A I guess we're quibbling over a phrase that
19 really isn't germane to any of the points that I'm
20 making. So, it may or may not be. But that doesn't
21 affect the cost or the recovery of those costs in any of
22 the recommendations I make in my testimony. The point is
23 you still have to comply. You have to cost OSS as a UNE,
24 and you haven't done that.

25 Q Are you conceding then that there is no

1 requirement that OSS interfaces be fully mechanized?

2 A No, I actually believe that there is, but I
3 can't point to it right here. I probably can look
4 through Louisiana 2 and find some language that's very
5 close to that, but it isn't germane to the ultimate point
6 of in order to recover any OSS costs, BellSouth bears the
7 burden very clearly under the FCC rules of producing a
8 cost study consistent with TELRIC principles as defined
9 in 51.505 and 51.511. And you simply haven't done that.

10 Q With regard to -- I'm moving back to
11 collocation. You made some statements about the
12 differences between caged collocation and cageless
13 collocation and virtual collocation.

14 A I have.

15 Q First, with regard to virtual collocation, in
16 your testimony and in your deposition, you stated that it
17 was your understanding that the difference between
18 cageless and virtual, one difference between cageless and
19 virtual, is that in the cageless physical collocation
20 context, the ALEC owns the equipment?

21 A Or bears the responsibility for the
22 maintenance. It may or may not own it in a virtual
23 environment, depending on the arrangement, but the clear
24 distinction is that the ALEC is responsible; has,
25 pursuant to the FCC order, full access to the equipment

1 and bears responsibility for maintenance.

2 In virtual collocation it doesn't have the full
3 access and, therefore, doesn't bear the ongoing
4 responsibility of maintaining the equipment.

5 Q In your testimony and in your deposition, you
6 indicated that it was your belief that in a virtual
7 collocation arrangement, the ILEC would purchase the
8 equipment for a nominal fee and that the ILEC owned the
9 equipment. That's not correct; is it?

10 A It's correct in quite a few situations with
11 virtual collocation. In fact, it's the original
12 arrangement that the FCC set up when it created the
13 opportunity for virtual collocation. But it's not the
14 only mechanism that's available.

15 What's clear is that the equipment, it's
16 either -- it can be purchased by an ALEC and leased for a
17 nominal fee to an ILEC; it can be purchased by an ILEC,
18 sold to the ALEC for a nominal fee.

19 The distinction here and what's always
20 consistently true is that the equipment is placed into
21 service within the existing equipment bays of the ILEC in
22 the central office. And the maintenance and
23 responsibility for that equipment, operating that
24 equipment, solely resides with the ILEC because the ALEC
25 doesn't have access to it. That's the only distinction

1 between virtual collocation and cageless collocation is
2 the maintenance responsibility. And it's purely a
3 function of the access to the equipment.

4 Q Have you ever reviewed Bellsouth's FCC tariff
5 for virtual collocation?

6 A Yes, I have.

7 Q In part 20 of the BellSouth virtual expanded
8 interconnection tariff, there are regulations indicating
9 how this arrangement would work. Have you read those?

10 A That's correct. That's the VEIS tariff. I
11 think I was involved in that proceeding at the FCC.

12 Q Paragraph 20.18 says that "The collocator
13 agrees to lease to BellSouth all the equipment and
14 support structure components required to provision and
15 maintain or repair BellSouth virtual expanded
16 interconnection on an ongoing basis for the nominal sum
17 of one dollar." Does that refresh your recollection as
18 to how the arrangement works?

19 A Well, my recollection didn't need refreshing,
20 Mr. Goggin. I told you there were a couple of options
21 with regard to the acquisition of the equipment. The
22 first notice of proposed rulemaking from the FCC clearly
23 articulated the first of the options. And that was
24 followed by a number of ILECs. There are other options
25 that put the equipment in place for the exchange of

1 nominal fees, but the point here is at the end of day the
2 equipment is in place in the existing equipment bays of
3 the ILEC and it is controlled by, in a virtual
4 environment, the ILEC. There is no access by the ALEC.
5 And, therefore, maintenance responsibilities reside with
6 the ILEC.

7 The only difference between that arrangement
8 and cageless collocation is that the ALEC has explicitly
9 the right to access and maintain and operate the
10 equipment. It is still placed in exactly the same
11 configuration, in exactly the same equipment bays.

12 So, we're reached with a question in this
13 proceeding: BellSouth hasn't done a cageless collocation
14 cost study. How do we set a rate? Well, we set a rate
15 by looking at the rates for two forms of collocation.
16 One looks very much like cageless collocation. That's
17 virtual, except the rate is a little high because it
18 includes maintenance. One looks absolutely nothing like
19 cageless collocation. That's the existing physical
20 enclosed arrangements.

21 BellSouth says, well, until we do a cost study,
22 let's just take those physical rates. Well, that's
23 ridiculous. They look nothing like cageless collocation.

24 Q Does this answer relate at all to the question
25 of whether BellSouth leases or owns virtual collocation

1 equipment?

2 A I certainly hope so.

3 Q With cageless collocation, would a collocator
4 need to submit an application?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Has the Commission established rates for that?

7 A For the application fee for cageless? Not that
8 I'm aware of.

9 Q With cageless collocation, would an ALEC need
10 some amount of floor space?

11 A Not designated to it, no. It's simply the
12 floor that happens to be underneath your equipment bay,
13 which is holding up your --

14 Q Is it your contention that BellSouth would not
15 be entitled to --

16 MR. JONES: I'd like to let the witness finish
17 his answer, please.

18 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Mr. Wood, were you
19 finished?

20 WITNESS WOOD: No, ma'am.

21 MR. GOGGIN: I apologize.

22 WITNESS WOOD: Very briefly. I mean, clearly
23 there's a floor-space issue. The floor has to hold up
24 the equipment bay. And that's true in a virtual
25 arrangement; that's true in a cageless arrangement.

1 The fact that there is a few square feet of
2 floor space holding up the equipment bay is fundamentally
3 different in this arrangement than the 150-foot
4 increments for a physical collocation arrangement that
5 would be required. That's the only point.

6 BY MR. GOGGIN (Continuing):

7 Q Has the Commission established a rate for floor
8 space?

9 A I believe they have. I'm sorry; for an
10 enclosure or for virtual?

11 Q For floor space, a per-square-foot charge for
12 floor space.

13 A Well, it's going to be different, I think, for
14 each arrangement.

15 Q I appreciate that the size may be different,
16 but is there a per-square-foot rate established?

17 A I thought the rate was different, Mr. Goggin,
18 but I'll look and see.

19 There's a 4.25 per square foot under both
20 arrangements. The 4.25 under the virtual is the physical
21 space below the equipment bay. The 4.25 for the physical
22 relates specifically to the space construction interval
23 of 100 square feet or an additional 50 square feet. But
24 I will certainly agree with you that there is a floor
25 under both arrangements.

1 Q Back to the application, can you identify what
2 differences there might be that would justify a
3 difference in rates between an application for caged
4 collocation and an application for cageless collocation?

5 A Sure. An application for caged collocation,
6 the ILEC has to go and identify an isolated floor space
7 that would accommodate the construction of the cage
8 itself. So, you've got to have a minimum amount of
9 space. I think according to BellSouth, you've got to
10 have some spacing around that space for construction.
11 You've got to identify access to the area for
12 construction. You've got to identify capabilities for
13 taking power and HVAC to those areas. And then
14 ultimately you're going to have an assessment for
15 determining how the construction is going to be built and
16 you're going to be collecting bids for that.

17 So, it's a major project for physical. None of
18 that is required for virtual. In fact, it's explicitly
19 prohibited by the FCC advanced services order that
20 creates cageless collocation.

21 Q Have you looked at the elements that are
22 included in the application fee rates that have been
23 established?

24 A I'm sorry; I'm not sure what you're asking.

25 Q I'm asking whether all of the things you just

1 listed are included in the application fee rates that
2 have been established?

3 A If they are, that's a violation of the advance
4 services order.

5 Q I didn't ask that.

6 A I don't know. The advance services order is
7 very clear.

8 Q You don't --

9 A You cannot require cageless collocation to be
10 in an isolated space. You must include it within your
11 existing bays. And if you've got a rate that charges
12 people for BellSouth going out and identifying isolated
13 space, that's a direct violation of paragraph 40 and 42
14 of the advance services order.

15 Q I didn't ask that. I asked whether you knew if
16 all those things that you just named are included in the
17 rate that is established for an application fee. I
18 believe your answer was I don't know.

19 A And they shouldn't be. And, if they are, they
20 violate the FCC advance services order.

21 Q So, the previous question, can you identify the
22 difference between the items that would be included in an
23 application, cost of an application fee for cageless and
24 the application fee that has been established, what is
25 the answer to that question?

1 A The answer to that question is exactly what I
2 gave you. There are requirements --

3 Q No?

4 A No, that's not the answer to that question.

5 MR. JONES: Please let the witness finish the
6 answer, if we can.

7 A Physical collocation and cageless collocation
8 are not the same thing. They don't have the same
9 requirements. They don't place the same requirements on
10 the ILEC.

11 For physical collocation, you must identify
12 space; you must identify clearance around the space. You
13 must identify capabilities for taking power and HVAC. You
14 must identify enclosure construction. None of that is
15 required for cageless. In fact, it's explicitly
16 prohibited for cageless.

17 So, I do know the difference between what is
18 required. If you're charging for physical collocation
19 when you provide a cageless arrangement, that's
20 inappropriate pursuant to this order.

21 Q I'm talking only about the fee that's been
22 established for applications and the elements covered by
23 that fee. Can you identify any element included in the
24 rates for an application that what BellSouth is permitted
25 to charge to an applicant for physical collocation under

1 the current rates that would not be appropriate to charge
2 in the context of cageless collocation?

3 A Every one of the things I just articulated to
4 you.

5 Q Didn't you just tell me that you don't know
6 whether any of those are covered by the application;
7 right?

8 A No, no, no.

9 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Hang on a minute. I'm
10 getting confused, Mr. Goggin, because you talk about a
11 fee and you talk about an application and then you talk
12 about the actual charges. You know, you may have
13 something on an application and you may have to write it
14 in the application. It may be something you ask for, but
15 it may not be something you charge a fee for. I'm
16 getting confused by your questions.

17 So, we're going to take a break. We're going
18 to take lunch. We'll come back at -- We'll come back at
19 quarter 'til 2:00.

20 And it's still my intention to go late tonight
21 in the hopes that we may finish.

22 (Luncheon recess.)

23 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We'll call the hearing
24 back to order.

25 Mr. Goggin.

1 MR. GOGGIN: Commissioners, Mr. Wood, I guess,
2 first, I would like to apologize for interrupting your
3 answers, and go on from there.

4 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Maybe you can just meet on
5 the corner in the neighborhood and resolve it.

6 MR. GOGGIN: This is very much like many of our
7 conversations.

8 MR. JONES: We didn't represent they were good
9 neighbors. I'm kidding.

10 MR. GOGGIN: Well, we thought so, but the other
11 neighbors didn't agree.

12 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: He said the fence
13 conversations are much more pleasant than this.

14 WITNESS WOOD: I would have to add that we were
15 good neighbors, but the rest of the neighborhood found us
16 on the boring side.

17 MR. GOGGIN: Bordering on annoying.

18 WITNESS WOOD: No, that was you, Mr. Goggin.

19 MR. GOGGIN: I'm a lawyer; that's my job.

20 CONTINUED CROSS EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. GOGGIN:

22 Q We can go back to the line of questions that I
23 was attempting to clarify. And I may have asked some of
24 these questions before, but I'm going to try to set this
25 up in a way that may be clearer.

1 A CLEC who desires cageless collocation would
2 need to submit an application; correct?

3 A It would.

4 Q Has this Commission established a rate in
5 connection with applications for physical collocation?

6 A For physical, yes; for cageless, no.

7 Q Do you see a distinction between physical
8 collocation and cageless collocation?

9 A Absolutely. It's everything that I've
10 described. Cageless collocation looks just like virtual
11 collocation. Caged physical collocation looks like an
12 enclosed isolated space, which by definition cageless can
13 neither be closed nor isolated.

14 Q Do you have a copy of the advance services
15 order?

16 A I do.

17 Q For the record, that's FCC Docket No. 98-47 and
18 the order number is FCC 99-48. Please look at the last
19 part of paragraph 38 in that order and the last clause of
20 the last sentence, "Cageless collocation is defined as
21 physical collocation that does not require the use of
22 collocation cages."

23 A That's correct. The ALEC owns the equipment;
24 therefore, it's quote, unquote, physical. But as
25 paragraphs -- the following paragraphs, the discussion

1 paragraphs that follow, 39 through 42, they describe
2 specifically what the FCC means by cageless, which is not
3 in an isolated space but within the existing equipment
4 bays.

5 Q You would concede then that cageless
6 collocation is a form of physical collocation?

7 A Well, as I said in my summary, that's the label
8 that's applied to both of them. And it's purely a
9 function of the fact that the ALEC is bringing the
10 equipment into the office, but it's not really useful in
11 terms of substance in determining what these things cost,
12 and from a cost standpoint, whether cageless looks more
13 like virtual or more like caged physical. Clearly,
14 cageless looks exactly like, from a cost standpoint,
15 virtual, except for the maintenance requirement.

16 Q Going back to the application, you stated that
17 you understand the Commission has established a rate for
18 an application fee with respect to physical collocation
19 but only caged physical collocation. Would that be a
20 correct summary?

21 A Yes. Because at the time the Commission issued
22 its order, there was no such thing as cageless
23 collocation.

24 Q That rate was established subsequent to the
25 submission of certain cost studies by the participants in

1 that proceeding; is that correct?

2 A They were.

3 Q And in those cost studies the participants
4 identified a number of functions that they believed would
5 generate costs that could be recovered through an
6 application fee; is that correct?

7 A Yes.

8 Q In improving the application fee, did the
9 Commission identify the functions that generated the
10 costs that support the application fee?

11 A I believe that that's discussed in the order. I
12 don't have that particular section tabbed, but certainly
13 it's part of the cost studies and it's part of the -- I
14 guess in Mr. Varner's exhibit, AJV-1, the \$3,248
15 nonrecurring charge for an application fee for physical
16 caged collocation.

17 Q Do you have any reason to believe that the
18 application fee approved by the Commission for physical
19 collocation caged should differ in any way from an
20 application fee charged for physical collocation that is
21 cageless?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is that based upon any difference in your mind
24 regarding the functions that would be performed that
25 generate costs that are recovered by the application fee

1 in the context of caged versus cageless collocation?

2 A Yes. First and foremost, it's the assessment
3 of space availability. And you certainly have to assess
4 for space for caged collocation at the time of an
5 application. According to the advance services order,
6 you cannot wait for an application in order to assess the
7 capability for a cageless arrangement.

8 And, in fact, paragraph 40 says, "We require
9 incumbent LECs to make each of the arrangements outlined
10 below available to competitors as soon as possible
11 without waiting until a competing carrier requests a
12 particular arrangement, so that competitors will have a
13 variety of collocation options from which to choose."

14 So, in order to comply with this paragraph,
15 BellSouth should be in a position of knowing today which
16 opportunities for cageless collocation exists in certain
17 space on certain equipment bays in certain central
18 offices. That shouldn't be any part of this process
19 going forward. You should have already done that.

20 That also goes into the issue of the
21 provisioning interval, how long should it take you.
22 Well, if you've complied with this order and you've
23 looked already, it shouldn't take you the same interval
24 as it does for caged collocation, where you have to go
25 out and find the floor space.

1 This is just a different -- I mean, they're
2 both labeled physical, but it's a fundamentally different
3 process. There's really not much in common other than
4 the label and the ownership of the equipment.

5 Q Can you look at paragraph 58 of the advance
6 services order? Paragraph 58 requires an incumbent LEC
7 to submit a requesting carrier within ten days of the
8 submission of a request a report indicating the incumbent
9 LEC's available collocation space in a particular LEC
10 premises. Doesn't this indicate to you that at some
11 stage, perhaps before the application, the ILEC must
12 ascertain whether there is collocation space available?

13 A Well, that's two different things. This order
14 talks about, including paragraph 58, more types of
15 collocation than just cageless collocation. The
16 requirement that BellSouth be proactive in assessing the
17 available space is here in paragraph 40, which
18 specifically applies to shared collocation and cageless
19 collocation.

20 When we get back here to 58, we're talking
21 about something that's broader than that. We're talking
22 about existing space for potentially caged, physical
23 caged collocation and, also, the sharing arrangements.

24 Certainly, you ought to respond within ten days
25 before an application by an ALEC for space available for

1 a caged collocation space, but that's not what I'm
2 talking about here. We're talking about cageless and you
3 have got a proactive requirement here in paragraph 40.

4 Q Until the application is submitted, isn't it
5 possible for BellSouth to know what form of collocation
6 an ALEC will request?

7 A No, but what is possible and what is
8 required -- and that's not what's required by paragraph
9 40. What is possible and what is required is for
10 BellSouth to know within its existing offices, within the
11 existing equipment bays, where the equipment would be
12 placed, where there is space available that would
13 accommodate ALEC equipment. That's something that your
14 central office personnel would know as part of managing
15 that office. It's part of the records of that office and
16 it's something that you proactively have to go out and
17 identify.

18 And you don't need to know -- You're assessing
19 space availability in the office for this form of
20 collocation. That's an entirely different process and
21 distinct from knowing what a particular ALEC might want.
22 You're looking at space availability for any ALEC that
23 may come to you and request this form of collocation, or
24 you should be looking for it.

25 Q So, your contention that cageless collocation

1 would require an ILEC to permit a cageless collocator to
2 collocate within Bellsouth's, for example, existing bays?

3 A Absolutely. That's what cageless collocation
4 is.

5 Q In the advance service order, at paragraph 42,
6 doesn't the order state that an incumbent LEC may take
7 reasonable steps to protect its own equipment, such as
8 enclosing the equipment in its own cage?

9 A You may on your own motion do that.

10 Q Wouldn't that of necessity preclude the
11 placement of equipment in Bellsouth's --

12 A Not at all. I think paragraph 42 is also very
13 explicit that you can't remove this ALEC equipment from
14 yours when it says that, "In addition, any incumbent LEC
15 must give competitors the option of collocating equipment
16 in any unused space within the incumbent's premises to
17 the extent technically feasible and may not require
18 competitors to collocate in a room or isolated space
19 separate from the incumbent's own equipment." So, you
20 explicitly can't do that.

21 Q Would a physical cageless collocator -- Strike
22 that.

23 With cageless collocation, would an ALEC need
24 to cross connect its equipment?

25 A Its own equipment?

1 Q Right.

2 A Well, you would either cross connect or not
3 cross connect your own equipment in that bay
4 independently of whether there was a cageless collocation
5 arrangement in the same bay. This doesn't -- The
6 presence of cageless collocation doesn't impact the
7 requirements on your own equipment in that bay.

8 Q Has the Commission in the context of
9 establishing rates for physical collocation established a
10 rate for cross connecting?

11 A There are cross connects for both virtual and
12 physical.

13 Q Is there any reason why the rates for cross
14 connecting would differ in the case of caged versus
15 cageless collocation?

16 A Yes. We're talking about equipment in a lineup
17 in an existing bay for cageless versus physically
18 isolated equipment in an isolated space with regard to
19 caged. There are different facilities requirements. I
20 mean, if nothing else, it's a longer cross connect.

21 But we're talking about an existing bay. It's
22 a big rack of iron in the central office. It's got a lot
23 of equipment that the slots are designed, the equipment
24 slides into it. That's what we're talking about with
25 cageless and virtual.

1 When we go to caged, we're talking about cross
2 connecting in from across the floor within an enclosure
3 that may be climate controlled. I mean, yes, they're
4 substantially different.

5 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Say that again now. For
6 the cageless, you come in to a point that's designated
7 for that?

8 WITNESS WOOD: Well, for cageless, you come
9 into their existing equipment bays. In their central
10 office there are rows of bays, either eight- or
11 eleven-foot tall, that are designed so that you can place
12 equipment into it in a modular basis. It plugs in right
13 there.

14 Now, yes, you have to connect that equipment
15 with a cross connect. But to say that that -- You know,
16 connecting into something that's already built and
17 designed for you to slide that piece of equipment in is
18 the same as connecting when you've got to be located, you
19 know, maybe on a different floor, maybe, you know, across
20 the room inside your own structure; that's a very
21 different connection.

22 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Cross connects, are they
23 pretty much determined by the type of switch that's in
24 that office or is it determined by the kind of equipment
25 that you're bringing in?

1 WITNESS WOOD: We're actually talking about the
2 wires that connect the ALEC's equipment to Bellsouth's
3 network. It's a cross connect for literally that
4 connection.

5 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Okay. And that's pretty
6 standard.

7 WITNESS WOOD: But that connection may be
8 different -- in fact, it will be different -- in a
9 cageless arrangement or a virtual arrangement where
10 you're using their existing bays versus where you've got
11 to be, you know, located in isolated space.

12 And that's where -- You know, we keep going
13 back to paragraph 42. Forty-two says they can't isolate
14 them. And if that's true, and it clearly is true, then
15 these arrangements are going to be different. And
16 saying, well, we'll just cost and price this just like a
17 physical caged arrangement doesn't make any sense. The
18 two don't look alike.

19 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Okay. Thank you.

20 BY MR. GOGGIN (Continuing):

21 Q Have you reviewed the portion of the
22 Commission's order approving these rates that relates to
23 cross connect rates?

24 A I'm sorry?

25 Q Have you reviewed the portion of the

1 Commission's order which approves collocation rates that
2 refers to cross connect rates?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Can you identify specifically from that order
5 any different rate elements that would disappear in the
6 context of cageless collocation?

7 A With regard to cross connect specifically, no,
8 I don't think the element disappears. I just think the
9 cost changes.

10 I mean, certainly there are elements that
11 would, you know, that would disappear, space preparation,
12 for example.

13 Q I'm not talking about space preparation. I'm
14 talking about cross connects. Have you --

15 A The cross connect element would not disappear.
16 I'm not suggesting that there aren't cross connects. Of
17 course, there are cross connects. What I'm suggesting is
18 that they may not be the same physical facilities if the
19 ALEC's equipment is in your own bay as they would be if
20 the ALEC equipment is in an isolated space. In fact, I
21 don't think they would be. And, therefore, the cost is
22 probably different.

23 I mean, that's part of the benefit of this
24 cageless arrangement is that it's much more efficient to
25 locate the equipment this way. It cost less.

1 Q In a physical cageless collocation arrangement,
2 as you've described it, where does the collocator -- from
3 where does the collocator receive power?

4 A From the power that's being brought into that
5 bay.

6 Q And that power plant is owned by the ILEC,
7 typically; correct?

8 A It would, yes. And we're not suggesting that
9 we wouldn't pay for power, but we're not going to pay for
10 power to be brought to the space the way that you would
11 in a caged environment where you've got to take power
12 over to an isolated space.

13 Your equipment is in these racks. It's
14 receiving power. You don't need to take a cable to the
15 space. Obviously, an ALEC should pay for the power it
16 uses, but that's a different question from whether it
17 should pay to have the capability for power taken to an
18 isolated space. This space isn't isolated; it already
19 has power.

20 Q Do you concede that the equipment installed by
21 a physical collocator would generate heat and would
22 therefore require some air conditioning?

23 A Yes. Same response. The air conditioning --
24 So does Bellsouth's equipment in that bay. And HVAC has
25 already been designed for that bay and it's already in

1 place for that bay.

2 It wouldn't be in place for an isolated space
3 in a caged environment. And, therefore, it's appropriate
4 for caged collocation to take HVAC to that space, but you
5 don't have to take it to your own space and your own
6 equipment; it's already there. And that's the space
7 we're talking about for cageless.

8 Again, these are all the benefits of cageless.
9 That's why this arrangement was created. It's more
10 efficient to place the equipment this way.

11 Q Can you find any place in the advance services
12 order or elsewhere that indicates that a cageless
13 collocation always would be within the existing lineup of
14 the ILEC?

15 A Well, it cannot be in an isolated space and it
16 cannot be separate from your own equipment. So, I don't
17 know where you're going to put it if it's not in your own
18 equipment bay without separating it from your equipment
19 or creating an isolated space. It has to be in your
20 bay. That's what this is.

21 Q So, it's your inference, in other words?

22 A Well, it doesn't take much of an inference. If
23 the language clearly says "may not require competitors to
24 collocate in a room or isolated space separate from the
25 incumbent's equipment," it doesn't take much of an

1 inference to know that we're talking about placement in
2 the area where the incumbent's equipment is.

3 And there is also a provision to allow
4 collocation in any unused space. So, if there is unused
5 space in a rack, they automatically have access to that
6 and the ability to use that space. So, I don't know how
7 you get around that.

8 Q What if there were so many applications for
9 physical collocation that there was too much equipment to
10 fit within Bellsouth's existing space?

11 A I think that is the one exception that they
12 give you to move it to an adjacent area.

13 Q What if there were so many collocation
14 applications that the power required to run those
15 collocators' equipment was greater than the power
16 requirements of the central office?

17 A Well, first of all, it's incredibly improbable,
18 because as this equipment has developed, its power
19 requirements have gone down dramatically, not up. So, if
20 your office has been in place any period of time, it's
21 simply a scenario that's not going to happen.

22 But any time -- There is a technical
23 feasibility exclusion here. You have two specific opt
24 outs: One is technical feasibility, which I think would
25 address your issue. I can't fathom it would happen, but

1 it could.

2 And the other is that you've got some security
3 rights. But only with those two exceptions, you've got
4 to allow collocation in any unused space, not isolated
5 from -- and it can't be isolated from your equipment.

6 Q What if there were so many physical cageless
7 collocators and the number of racks that they wanted to
8 put in was so great that the additional heat generated by
9 the equipment would require changes to the heating and
10 air conditioning plant in order to properly cool the
11 equipment?

12 A Well, I'll give you the same answer as on the
13 power. And I'll be glad to offer you this: If there is
14 such a scenario where in any given office you have so
15 much cageless collocation that for that entire office you
16 have exceeded your power capabilities or your HVAC
17 capabilities, then I think you would have a technical
18 feasibility opt out under this advance services order.
19 Those are incredibly extreme conditions. These buildings
20 were not designed -- I mean, they certainly were designed
21 with the placement of equipment in mind. The space is
22 there; the racks are there. When these frames, when
23 these racks are put into place, the power and HVAC
24 capability is put into place for those racks as if
25 they're full.

1 To then say, well, what if we build out so many
2 more racks that we just can't generate enough power in
3 this office, I think you've got a technical feasibility
4 exclusion, but that would be a very extreme circumstance.

5 Q I think you testified before that you've never
6 had a job which involved regular responsibilities in
7 terms of working in or managing a central office;
8 correct?

9 A That's right.

10 Q And that you do not have an engineering degree;
11 correct?

12 A That's right.

13 Q Your testimony is being offered here today as
14 expert testimony; correct?

15 A As a cost analyst, yes. And I must, as any
16 cost analyst, including Ms. Caldwell, who is not an
17 engineer, also, you've got to understand the underlying
18 equipment; you've got to understand these characteristics
19 in order to do your cost studies correctly. I don't
20 think you have to be an engineer to do a good cost study.
21 You certainly need to understand and apply that
22 information.

23 Q Moving on to the interval; DeltaCom has
24 suggested a 30-day interval?

25 A Yes.

1 Q What data do you provide to support that
2 interval?

3 A The advance services order.

4 Q How did you come up with 30 days as a
5 conclusion?

6 A You need to respond to them and allow them
7 into -- What you're required to do in order to make
8 cageless collocation available is to respond to them that
9 space is available and to allow them into the building.
10 If you've complied with paragraph 40, which is to make
11 the arrangement available without waiting until you get a
12 request, then you'll know whether space is available. You
13 need zero time for that.

14 The time you actually need is the time to make
15 an appointment with the ALEC for someone to let them in
16 the door to the central office to put their equipment in
17 place.

18 I think 30 days is actually very, very generous
19 in that regard. I would have been much more -- I would
20 have been perfectly comfortable supporting a much shorter
21 provisioning interval for cageless collocation. Thirty
22 days is what DeltaCom was willing to live with.

23 Q Are you aware as to whether the Florida
24 Commission has proposed an appropriate provisioning
25 interval?

1 A For cageless collocation, no, they haven't.
2 They've never considered cageless collocation. It didn't
3 exist when they looked at collocation the last time.

4 Q Just a couple more brief questions, I promise.

5 A No problem. I'm here all day.

6 Q In your deposition you were asked a question
7 based on the prehearing statement.

8 A Yes.

9 Q About the rates for ADSL compatible loops, in
10 particular, the recurring rates. At your deposition, the
11 rates that were listed in the prehearing order were
12 higher than the recurring rates that BellSouth has
13 proposed; isn't that correct?

14 A I thought what we were talking about at the
15 deposition was voice grade service level 1 and service
16 level 2.

17 Q You're probably correct.

18 A I don't think we were talking about ADSL.

19 Q Just, for the record, were those rates
20 subsequently proposed or corrected?

21 A Yes. The incorrect rates had been included in
22 the prehearing statement. The corrected rates I provided
23 in a late-filed exhibit to the staff.

24 Q And you are the sponsor of those rates?

25 A I am.

1 Q When was the late-filed exhibit filed?

2 A I don't know. I didn't file it. I just
3 provided the information to local counsel. I think staff
4 had requested about a week and I think we filed it about
5 that same time.

6 Q If you could turn to your rebuttal testimony,
7 please.

8 A Yes.

9 Q At page 9.

10 A Yes.

11 Q Line 16 -- I'm in the direct myself. Line 16
12 on page 9, you quote from Dr. Taylor's testimony, which
13 you're rebutting here. Can you show me where in
14 Dr. Taylor's testimony this quote occurs?

15 A I'm sorry, page -- I'm on page 9, line 16.

16 Q I'm sorry, page 19, line 16.

17 A Nineteen. I'm sorry; what's your question?

18 Q Can you show -- This quote is incomplete. Can
19 you show me the passage in his direct testimony where
20 this quote appears?

21 A I don't have the page marked. We can go
22 through and find it. This is his testimony from a number
23 of states.

24 Q Did Dr. Taylor file any direct testimony in
25 this matter?

1 A No, I don't think he did. Not in this
2 proceeding. He has in other states.

3 Q So, this rebuttal testimony is offered in
4 rebuttal to what?

5 A The position that BellSouth has taken and,
6 specifically, Dr. Taylor has taken in three previous
7 proceedings, and turns out to be consistent in terms of
8 his arguments, if not the vast majority of his text, with
9 his rebuttal testimony here.

10 Q Would it not have been possible to include this
11 testimony in your direct?

12 MR. JONES: I'll object to vague. I'm not sure
13 what the question is asking.

14 MR. GOGGIN: Well, as a procedural matter
15 typically, a party's testimony is included in its direct
16 testimony. Rebuttal testimony is limited to offering
17 testimony that rebuts testimony filed by the other party
18 in its direct testimony.

19 This rebuttal testimony appears to be directed
20 at something that obviously was not filed as direct
21 testimony.

22 BY MR. GOGGIN (Continuing):

23 Q So, what I'm asking is whether there is some
24 reason why it could not have been included in the direct.

25 A Well, I was waiting on Dr. Taylor's direct,

1 which I assumed he would file here as he had in other
2 states. He didn't do that.

3 Q Do you know whether Dr. Taylor --

4 A But the issues had been raised by BellSouth and
5 the broader issue had been raised by Mr. Varner in his
6 direct. And so I addressed the argument and tried to tie
7 it back to the positions that BellSouth had taken
8 previously in direct testimony.

9 MR. GOGGIN: Mr. Wood, I have no more
10 questions. Thank you.

11 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Ms. Caldwell.

12 CROSS EXAMINATION

13 BY MS. CALDWELL:

14 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Wood.

15 A Good afternoon.

16 Q I'm Diana Caldwell. You have testified earlier
17 in response to Mr. Goggin's questions about the advanced,
18 FCC's advance services order; is that correct?

19 A Yes, ma'am.

20 Q So, therefore, you're familiar with that order?

21 A I am.

22 Q All right. I'd like to ask you a few questions
23 regarding that order. Did that order require incumbent
24 LECs to make available alternative forms of physical
25 collocation, such as shared collocation cages and

1 cageless collocation?

2 A Yes. It covered several opportunities,
3 including the sharing of caged collocation spaces and
4 also created the concept of cageless collocation.

5 Q Thank you. In your deposition on page 79, you
6 state that the 99, or the FCC order requires that
7 BellSouth on a proactive basis go out and identify where
8 a cageless collocation arrangement can be placed in its
9 central offices; is that correct?

10 A Yes. That's paragraph 40 that I was discussing
11 with Mr. Goggin, where they require that the LECs make
12 each of the arrangements available as soon as possible
13 and without waiting for a request for a particular
14 arrangement. So, they need to identify the capability to
15 provide the arrangements in each office.

16 Q And I think, also, you quoted -- and it may
17 have been paragraph 40. I didn't catch the exact
18 paragraph. But you had quoted "We require incumbent LECs
19 to make each of the arrangements below available to
20 competitors as soon as possible without waiting until a
21 competing carrier requests a particular arrangement, so
22 that competitors will have a variety of collocation
23 options to choose from." Do you remember reading that?

24 A Yes. That is actually the same sentence in
25 paragraph 40 that I was referring.

1 Q All right. Doesn't this really mean that
2 incumbent LECs must make these alternative arrangements
3 available to the CLECs to choose from but not go out and
4 survey the floor space in every office and speculate on
5 what requests they may receive?

6 A Well, they don't need to speculate at all on
7 what request they'll receive. They need to determine
8 their capability. And they don't need to survey the
9 floor space because they have people who work in each of
10 these buildings as their daily job. I mean, Mr. Goggin
11 and I described the fact that that hasn't been my job,
12 but there are people whose job it is to work in these
13 areas. They know all the equipment. They know the space
14 that's available. They know what equipment is in that
15 space.

16 So, we're not talking about some task, some
17 burden of going out and identifying space. BellSouth
18 through the normal course of business knows what its
19 offices look like and what the space capabilities are.

20 I think this is actually quite clear that
21 they've got to make the capability available without
22 waiting for a request for any of these types.

23 Q Would it be fair to characterize it that
24 BellSouth would have to maintain an inventory of what was
25 available?

1 A It actually does maintain that information in
2 terms of its capability for its own use in each office.
3 I mean, BellSouth -- If BellSouth needs to put in a piece
4 of equipment for its own use, it doesn't have to dispatch
5 a bunch of people to go looking around for space. They
6 know what they have available and what type of equipment
7 could be placed in that space that's available. They
8 have this information. They manage their network pretty
9 well.

10 What they are required to do, I think pursuant
11 to this requirement, is not wait for someone to come in
12 and say we like cages, do you have a place to put it.
13 They need to know that up front. They shouldn't be
14 waiting 90 days to 130 days to make this capability
15 available because they need to go out and look for the
16 space. They should have looked already. And, in fact,
17 they do look already because that's how they manage their
18 operation.

19 Q All right. Is it your opinion that BellSouth
20 can predict every possible equipment configuration and
21 combination, including power and HVAC requirements, that
22 a CLEC might request before the CLEC places that order?

23 A No. And, fortunately, they don't have to do
24 that. What they have to know is they've got space
25 available that has power and HVAC to it. And then

1 depending on what equipment might be needed to be placed,
2 it will take up some portion of that space.

3 So, they don't have to predict anything about
4 what the ALEC is going to ask for. All they have to do
5 is know what their capabilities are to provide these
6 arrangements. And that's the fundamental distinction I
7 was trying to make with Mr. Goggin. They don't have to
8 speculate on who is going to come and ask for what. All
9 they have to do is know what they can make available if
10 and when it's asked for. And that's not a burdensome
11 task. They really have that information already.

12 And, that way, when someone comes and asks for
13 one of these arrangements, they don't need that extended
14 period of time to tell them if they can provide it or
15 not. They'll know if they can provide it or not at the
16 time that it's asked.

17 That's why this sentence talks about making
18 these available, you know, as soon as possible. That's
19 the objective here.

20 Q And then I think you testified earlier and also
21 in a deposition that once BellSouth received a request
22 for cageless collocation, it would take about, I think
23 you said about 30 minutes to process the paperwork to
24 match up what the CLEC was asking for with what they had?

25 A Well, they already know what -- If they've

1 complied with this requirement, they already know what
2 they have. In fact, even before the advance -- Assuming
3 away the advance services order completely, they still
4 know what they have in terms of space in a central office
5 and capabilities to accommodate equipment in a central
6 office, because they're going to need to put equipment in
7 some of these areas from time to time; they know that
8 already.

9 What's required here, once they get a request,
10 if they've complied and they know where their space is,
11 is allowing the ALEC access to the space to place the
12 equipment. They've just got to -- When we're talking
13 about this provisioning interval, we're really talking
14 about the action required by BellSouth to let the ALEC in
15 the door to place the equipment. That's what this
16 interval is. That's all there is to it.

17 Q Thank you. Do you interpret the advance
18 services order to allow that ITC^DeltaCom can collocate
19 equipment in existing bays without regard to Bellsouth's
20 forecasted growth?

21 A There is not a forecasted growth requirement.
22 There is a technical feasibility requirement. So,
23 obviously -- And it goes to some of the examples
24 Mr. Goggin gave: If the building can't produce enough
25 power. And these buildings are designed to produce far

1 more power than they use now because the equipment just
2 uses less and less power. So, that's already in place.

3 Growth is not, typically not an issue in a
4 central office because the equipment is shrinking in
5 size. These offices were designed around big analog
6 switches, which take up -- they have a very large
7 footprint. They would take up this whole section of this
8 room. A No. 5 ESS takes up, you know, maybe half of the
9 Commissioner's bench.

10 There's really no serious issue with regard to
11 available space in a central office. The buildings were
12 built to accommodate equipment that was physically much
13 larger than the equipment that's being used today. Most
14 central offices that you walk through have a very large
15 amount, a significant amount of unused space today.

16 MS. CALDWELL: Thank you.

17 That's all the questions I have.

18 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: I believe you touched on
19 a point earlier regarding OSS?

20 WITNESS WOOD: Yes, sir.

21 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: And the costs and what
22 should be considered a marginal cost or not. First of
23 all, explain that point to me once again.

24 WITNESS WOOD: Okay. What the FCC rules
25 requires for any UNE, OSS included, is that when

1 BellSouth goes out and does a cost study, they have to
2 look at the total quantity demanded, the total number of
3 units, both retail and wholesale. In other words, when
4 BellSouth goes out and does a local loop study, they have
5 got to study the entire universe of loops, including the
6 ones they used to provide their retail service and ones
7 that might be offered as a UNE. They can't go out and
8 say, well, for this office I think we're going to
9 probably need to provide about 150 UNE loops, so we'll
10 design the physical facilities for 150 loops because that
11 would be really, really expensive. Loop costs are very
12 much a function of density. The more lines you have, the
13 less it cost per line to serve an area.

14 So, if they were to go out and do their loop
15 study that way, they would clearly violate the 51.505
16 rule, which says total quantity. And they would violate
17 the 51.511 rule, which says that if you're going to
18 determine costs per unit, you've got to consider the
19 retail and the wholesale units. And, in fact, that's how
20 they do their cost study. They look at the total
21 quantity of loops.

22 When they study switching, they look at the
23 total switching capacity. When they look at transport,
24 they look at total transport. When they look at
25 signalling, they look at total signalling.

1 When they look at OSS, they don't look at the
2 total. They totally ignore the retail component and,
3 instead, just focus on the wholesale.

4 Well, that's just as wrong as going out and
5 trying to do a loop study based on 150 loops in a given
6 geographic area rather than 15,000 or 150,000. And it
7 makes the costs higher.

8 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: So, there is a component
9 of costs that gets allocated now to the wholesale aspect
10 of OSS that you argue should go some place else. What is
11 that component and where should it go?

12 WITNESS WOOD: Well, what they've done is
13 they've actually done wholesale only on what we call a
14 stand-alone basis. And they can't do that because that
15 is more expensive per unit than looking at the total,
16 same as for any of the other UNEs.

17 What they need to do, if they're going to
18 charge for OSS -- I don't think anybody should charge for
19 OSS. I think everybody just ought to do it. But if
20 they're going to charge for it and we're going to set a
21 rate compliant with these rules, they've got to study an
22 efficient forward-looking OSS system that can accommodate
23 the total quantity, the retail and the wholesale, and
24 then look at the total units, retail and wholesale, to
25 determine a per unit cost. That's required for the rules

1 for OSS, just like it is for loops, switching, and
2 everything, and all the other UNEs.

3 If they were to go out and do a cost study of
4 that efficient system, retail and wholesale, and divide
5 those operations costs by total retail and wholesale
6 units, you would have a per unit cost that you could
7 develop a price from that would be compliant with the FCC
8 rules, but it would be a per unit cost that would be
9 dramatically lower than what Ms. Caldwell has done in her
10 study, where she just says, okay, we're just going to
11 look at the wholesale piece on a stand-alone basis. And
12 you just can't do it that way, for the same reason you
13 can't do loops that way.

14 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Who's buying the retail
15 OSS service?

16 WITNESS WOOD: Any customer that buys a service
17 from BellSouth, who comes in and orders that.

18 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: I see. I see.

19 WITNESS WOOD: And same with DeltaCom. I mean,
20 DeltaCom has to have its system for its retail customers
21 and for wholesale customers. I mean, it's easy to forget
22 that -- You know, we talk about DeltaCom coming in and
23 taking BellSouth customers competitively. I think
24 BellSouth is probably going to want to try to win some of
25 those customers back over time. And, if they do, then

1 DeltaCom has to have the same system that BellSouth can
2 come to and order on a wholesale basis.

3 So, these things are mutually beneficial.
4 Everyone is going to need them. And everyone has them
5 for retail. Everyone is going to have to have them for
6 wholesale.

7 COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Okay. Thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER CLARK: I had a question on -- And
9 I guess really my question is is it still an issue? Is
10 there still an issue with the spaces that you've already
11 rented? It indicates that there is a verbal agreement.
12 I'm on -- sorry -- your direct testimony.

13 WITNESS WOOD: Yes. And I think there was -- I
14 think you're talking about subleasing space within an
15 existing --

16 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Right.

17 WITNESS WOOD: I believe that has been formally
18 resolved by the parties. At the time of my testimony, it
19 had been verbally agreed upon. I think it's been
20 formally resolved and withdrawn.

21 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Have you reached agreement
22 on security measures, too?

23 WITNESS WOOD: I believe that that also has
24 been agreed to, but Ms. Edwards needs to speak to it.

25 COMMISSIONER CLARK: But I guess --

1 MR. ADELMAN: We intended to strike the portion
2 of his testimony that related to security. If we missed
3 that, that was a separate issue.

4 COMMISSIONER CLARK: I thought I paid attention
5 when he said what was stricken.

6 MR. ADELMAN: It was our intent. If we missed
7 it, we'll --

8 WITNESS WOOD: Both of those issues were
9 originally in the direct because the agreements had not
10 been formalized, but it's my understanding that they
11 have. So, I don't think we need testimony on them.

12 MR. ADELMAN: For both of those issues,
13 Commissioner.

14 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Wonder why I didn't note
15 that.

16 Okay. Thank you.

17 MR. ADELMAN: What are the citations that
18 you're referring to in the testimony, so that we can be
19 clear?

20 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Page 22 of the direct; was
21 that one you gave us? Well, maybe it's -- No, look
22 at -- It's really on page 23. Did you --

23 MR. ADELMAN: The security should be struck.

24 MR. JONES: That's page -- of the direct
25 testimony, page --

1 COMMISSIONER CLARK: I guess my question is did
2 I just miss it and you had done --

3 MR. ADELMAN: You did not.

4 MR. JONES: The parties exchanged lists and
5 that just wasn't focused on. There wasn't a disagreement
6 or an agreement about it, but it should be struck.

7 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Okay. Well, my question
8 is the court reporter has got to have the testimony
9 right.

10 MR. ADELMAN: Well, certainly that's not an
11 issue that's stricken as a result of the Commission's
12 ruling. It's just something that has been resolved
13 between the parties. So, I don't think there is any
14 prejudice.

15 COMMISSIONER CLARK: If we leave the testimony
16 in; okay.

17 MR. JONES: Right.

18 MR. ADELMAN: I think it is administratively
19 easier to strike it and we will do so and provide it to
20 the court reporter, if you want to just read the citation
21 in.

22 COMMISSIONER CLARK: If you're sure that's it.

23 MR. ADELMAN: How about we circle back around
24 after a break?

25 COMMISSIONER CLARK: That sounds good.

1 Redirect.

2 MR. JONES: I just have one area with you,
3 Mr. Wood.

4 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. JONES:

6 Q Do you remember a discussion with Mr. Goggin
7 about combinations of extended loops, et cetera?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And do you remember there was a discussion
10 about a critical mass of customers needed to economically
11 justify collocation in certain areas?

12 A Well, I think we talked generally about the
13 critical mass that's needed for any large capital
14 investment in an area and the decision process that would
15 go behind that.

16 Q Could you further clarify that point for the
17 benefit of the Commission?

18 A Sure. What we're talking about in any of these
19 areas is a large capital expenditure to go into an office
20 and put in collocation. If DeltaCom can serve an office
21 without a collocation space, then that allows it to serve
22 offices in much broader geographic areas and, quite
23 frankly, allows it to extend its reach to some areas that
24 would be otherwise less desirable to serve, some lower
25 density areas, some more primarily residential areas.

1 What they're faced with is a pretty standard
2 business decision: Do you go in and make a big
3 investment into an area before you develop your customer
4 base, or do you try to develop your customer base and
5 then make the investment. And it's kind of like a retail
6 operation. If you're going to try to develop a customer
7 base in a certain area, you may have a phone order system
8 or a catalog system first. And then once you develop a
9 customer base, you may decide to place a retail store.
10 That's not an unusual strategy.

11 DeltaCom is really in the same situation.
12 They've got to make their decisions on where to spend
13 their finite amount of capital on these collocation
14 spaces. If they can serve the area by extended loops
15 first to build a customer base, it makes a lot more
16 business sense for them to provide service to the area
17 initially at all and then, second, in order to make
18 rational decisions about where to spend their money and
19 put in their collocation.

20 I think not only are extended loops required by
21 the law; I think they are a very good mechanism for
22 allowing ALECs to extend their geographic reach and offer
23 service to customers that otherwise wouldn't have a
24 competitive alternative. And I think that's important.

25 MR. JONES: That's all I have, Commissioner.

1 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Thank you.

2 Do we have an exhibit?

3 MR. JONES: We do. We have one exhibit
4 attached to his direct testimony. And we'd move for its
5 admission.

6 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We will admit Exhibit 22
7 in the record without objection.

8 (Exhibit 22 received into evidence.)

9 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Thank you, Mr. Wood.

10 WITNESS WOOD: Thank you.

11 MR. JONES: That concludes the direct
12 presentation of ITC^DeltaCom's case.

13 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Thank you.

14 BellSouth.

15 MR. GOGGIN: If we could ask for just a
16 five-minute break. We have --

17 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We just had one,
18 Mr. Goggin.

19 MR. GOGGIN: We have gone back and forth with
20 the portions of testimony that should be redacted. I
21 think we're in a agreement, but I'm just not positive.

22 MR. ADELMAN: We can do it within a -- We don't
23 even need to take a break; maybe 30 seconds.

24 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We'll break until quarter
25 'til.

1 MR. GOGGIN: Okay. Thank you.

2 (Recess.)

3 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We're ready.

4 MR. ALEXANDER: Did I hear you say you were
5 ready?

6 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We are.

7 MR. ALEXANDER: BellSouth is ready to present
8 its case and call its first witness, Mr. Alphonso
9 Varner.

10 WHEREUPON,

11 ALPHONSO VARNER

12 was called as a witness on behalf of BellSouth and,
13 having been duly sworn, testified as follows:

14 DIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. ALEXANDER:

16 Q Mr. Varner, would you please state your full
17 name and business address for the record, please, sir?

18 A Yes, my name is Alphonso Varner. My business
19 address is 675 West Peachtree Street in Atlanta, Georgia.

20 Q By whom are you employed and what is your
21 position and responsibilities?

22 A BellSouth Telecommunications as Senior Director
23 for Regulatory.

24 Q And are you the same Alphonso Varner that
25 caused to be prefiled direct testimony consisting of 73

1 pages with 8 exhibits on August 16th, 1999, in this
2 proceeding?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Mr. Varner, do you have any changes,
5 corrections or deletions to make to that direct
6 testimony?

7 A Yes, I do.

8 Q Could you go over those, please, sir?

9 A Yes. The first one is on the exhibit, AJV-1,
10 page 2 of 3.

11 Q Okay. And what will be your change on page 2
12 out of the 3?

13 A The rate for recovery of incremental OSS cost
14 per SLR.

15 MR. ALEXANDER: Just a minute, Mr. Varner.

16 We need to hand out -- We have for convenience,
17 and we'll go over these lines. We have a strike-through
18 version of Mr. Varner's direct and rebuttal testimony.
19 We also have a revised Exhibit AJV-1 that he's going
20 over. And you will be able to see these changes.

21 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Go ahead.

22 MR. ALEXANDER: Okay.

23 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

24 Q Mr. Varner, was Exhibit AJV-1 revised after it
25 was prefiled with your direct testimony?

1 A Yes, it was.

2 Q Do you recall if it was revised on October
3 21st, 1999?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And what we've handed out today, do you have a
6 copy showing a date revised October 27th, 1999?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Can you go over those changes and the reason
9 for the revision?

10 A Yes. The first one was the one on page 2 of
11 3. The column labeled "nonrecurring electronic" costs,
12 cost column, "nonrecurring electronic," said 6.78. It
13 should be 6.63.

14 Q And that would be -- I believe it's labeled on
15 the left-hand side line f.1.1; is that correct?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. Mr. Varner, was there another change?

18 A Same line, under the rate column, "nonrecurring
19 electronic," should also be 6.63.

20 Q Any other changes, Mr. Varner?

21 A Not on that page.

22 The next change is really applicable to all of
23 the pages and it's the footnote at the bottom of the
24 page.

25 Q What was changed about that footnote?

1 A These two sentences were added: "Pursuant to
2 FPSC Order No. PSC 98-0604-FOFTP, dated April 28th, 1998,
3 costs for service order and service inquiry functions are
4 not included. These additional costs must be negotiated
5 between the parties."

6 Q Okay. Are those the only changes to revised
7 Exhibit AJV-1 dated October 27th, 1999?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Okay.

10 A With regard to the testimony, there are two
11 changes in the testimony. At page -- or corrections,
12 rather. Page 64, starting at line 6, there is a sentence
13 that reads, "The rate that this Commission previously
14 approved is equivalent to the SL2 service." That
15 sentence should be struck.

16 Q So, just delete the entire sentence starting on
17 line 6 that goes through line 7?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Just for clarity, so that everyone can follow,
20 would you read that sentence that is going to be deleted
21 again, please, sir?

22 A "The rate that this Commission previously
23 approved is equivalent to the SL2 service."

24 Q Are there any other changes, Mr. Varner, to
25 your prefiled direct testimony?

1 A Yes. One more on page 66, starting at line 13,
2 says, "The rate approved by this Commission in its
3 December 31st, 1996, order is really the SL2 rate." That
4 sentence should also be stricken.

5 Q Again, we're striking the sentence that starts
6 on line 13 with the word "the" and goes through line 15,
7 ends with the word "rate"?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Any other changes to your prefiled direct?

10 A No.

11 MR. ALEXANDER: Okay. At this time, I would
12 like to -- consistent with earlier procedure that's being
13 followed in this proceeding, go through the testimony.
14 And we've handed out struck-through pages, so it could go
15 fairly quickly, I hope. But I think we used the break
16 and made sure we were in agreement with DeltaCom's
17 counsel on this. But I'll go through it very quickly.

18 I think -- and this would include both issues
19 that have been struck by the Commission as well as issues
20 that have been resolved by the parties. Page 2, line 12,
21 strike the following issue numbers: 1, 2, and then skip
22 to 3(b)(6), 3(b)(7), 3(b)(9) have been struck; 14 and 16
23 are struck from line 12.

24 Line 13, we'd strike issue 18, 19, 20(b), 33,
25 35, and then strike 45 through 50, but write in 48. Of

1 the issues from 45 through 50, 48 remains.

2 I think the first, as a result of those issues
3 being deleted, the first change will be on 12(a), lines 2
4 through 6 will be deleted. And then beginning on line 1
5 at page 13 through line 4 of page 17 will all be struck.

6 Then skipping over to page 19, starting at line
7 10, through page 20, concluding on line 20, will be
8 struck.

9 And skipping to page 27, beginning on line 11.

10 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Mr. Alexander, do I -- I
11 sense that you have given us complete copies of both his
12 direct and rebuttal with those changes made.

13 MR. ALEXANDER: Yes.

14 COMMISSIONER CLARK: I'm not sure that we need
15 to go through them.

16 MR. ALEXANDER: The only one I would add --
17 That will be fine. That was the intended purpose. If
18 that will suffice for the court reporter and the record,
19 that will be fine with BellSouth.

20 COMMISSIONER CLARK: We'll just insert at the
21 appropriate time, we will use the revised copies for both
22 the direct testimony of Mr. Varner and his rebuttal
23 testimony as you have submitted it to us today.

24 MR. ALEXANDER: That will be fine.

25 The only thing I did find on page 69, we need

1 to also strike the statement of the issue. That's line
2 10 through 13. Issue 45 itself should come out.

3 I believe that will take care of it. I don't
4 believe that's on the copy that was handed out

5 MR. ADELMAN: I'm sorry; Commissioner, I missed
6 that last part.

7 COMMISSIONER CLARK: He just wants from
8 page 69, that the issue number needs to come out, the
9 issue as stated needs to come out. And that's line 10
10 through 13; is that right?

11 MR. ALEXANDER: Yes, because lines -- the
12 answer at lines 15 through 23 were struck. We just need
13 to strike the issue as well.

14 With that, I would ask that --

15 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

16 Q Mr. Varner, if I were to ask you the same
17 questions that appear in your prefiled direct testimony
18 as it's now been revised and struck, would your answers
19 be the same today?

20 A Yes, they would.

21 MR. ALEXANDER: At this time I would ask that
22 the prefiled direct testimony as it's been struck and
23 revised this afternoon, as well as the revised Exhibit
24 AJV-1, dated October 27, 1999, be admitted in this
25 proceeding.

1 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Go ahead. Say that again,
2 I'm sorry.

3 MR. ALEXANDER: That's all right. I'm just
4 asking that Mr. Varner's direct, prefiled direct
5 testimony as it's been revised and struck through
6 pursuant to the Commission's proceedings here, including
7 exhibit, what we handed out just a little while ago,
8 Exhibit AJV-1, revised October 27, 1999, be admitted in
9 this proceeding.

10 COMMISSIONER CLARK: All right. We will insert
11 the direct testimony as revised in the record as though
12 read. And we will mark AJV-1 as revised here today as
13 Exhibit 23 and we'll identify it as Exhibit 23.

14 MR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2 DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER
3 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4 DOCKET NO. 990750-TP
5 AUGUST 16, 1999

6
7 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH
8 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR
9 BUSINESS ADDRESS.

10
11 A. My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior
12 Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business
13 address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

14
15 Q. PLEASE GIVE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF YOUR BACKGROUND AND
16 EXPERIENCE.

17
18 A. I graduated from Florida State University in 1972 with a Bachelor of
19 Engineering Science degree in systems design engineering. I immediately
20 joined Southern Bell in the division of revenues organization with the
21 responsibility for preparation of all Florida investment separations studies for
22 division of revenues and for reviewing interstate settlements.

23
24 Subsequently, I accepted an assignment in the rates and tariffs organization
25 with responsibilities for administering selected rates and tariffs including

1 preparation of tariff filings. In January 1994, I was appointed Senior Director
2 of Pricing for the nine-state region. I was named Senior Director for
3 Regulatory Policy and Planning in August 1994, and I accepted my current
4 position as Senior Director of Regulatory in April 1997.

5

6 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

7

8 A. My testimony provides BellSouth's positions on numerous issues raised by
9 ITC^DeltaCom Communications, Inc. ("ITC^DeltaCom") in its Petition for
10 Arbitration filed with the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission")
11 on June 11, 1999. Specifically, I respond to the following issues raised by
12 ITC^DeltaCom: ~~1, 2~~, 3(a), 3(b)(2), ~~3(b)(6), 3(b)(7), 3(b)(9)~~, 6, 7, 8, 13, ~~14, 16,~~
13 ~~18, 19, 20(b)~~, 23, 24, ~~23, 25~~, 38-43, ~~45-50~~⁴⁸. I also address the ramifications of
14 recent court decisions as they specifically relate to ITC^DeltaCom Issues 7
15 [ITC^DeltaCom No.2(b)(ii)], 8 [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(b)(iii)], and 23
16 [ITC^DeltaCom No. 3].

17

18 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE HOW THE RECENT COURT DECISIONS
19 AFFECT THIS PROCEEDING.

20

21 A. On June 10, 1999, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit
22 ("Eighth Circuit") issued an order in the *Iowa Utilities Board, et al.* case
23 reinstating many of the previously vacated Federal Communications
24 Commission's ("FCC") Rules. These Rules were originally issued in the
25 FCC's First Report and Order and Second Report and Order dated August 8,

1 1996 in CC Docket 96-98. In light of the Eighth Circuit's recent and past
2 decisions, along with the January 25, 1999 decision by the United States
3 Supreme Court, the status of the FCC's rules can be divided into several
4 categories as follows.

5
6 Even though the FCC's pricing Rules 51.501-51.515 (Pricing of Elements) and
7 51.701-51.717 (Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of
8 Local Telecommunications Traffic) have been reinstated, they must still be
9 reevaluated by the Eighth Circuit because the Eighth Circuit's earlier ruling
10 was based solely upon jurisdictional arguments and did not consider the
11 various challenges raised to these rules on their merits. Although these rules
12 are in effect while the Eighth Circuit revisits them, the final pricing rules will
13 not likely be known until the Eighth Circuit acts, which could be several
14 months in the future. In the interim, BellSouth is proposing prices that are
15 consistent with the FCC's pricing methodology and with this Commission's
16 arbitration decisions. BellSouth also proposes that those prices be modified
17 prospectively, if necessary, when the FCC issues its final rules.

18
19 The FCC's Unbundled Network Element ("UNE") Rule 51.319 (Specific
20 unbundling requirements) has been vacated after the Supreme Court's decision
21 in *Iowa Utilities Bd.* and is currently being readdressed by the FCC. Until that
22 time, there is no minimum list of UNEs that BellSouth is required to offer.
23 However, BellSouth agreed to continue providing "UNEs" as listed in the now
24 vacated Rule 51.319, until the new rulemaking is complete. However, this is a
25 voluntary commitment and does not technically make these items UNEs, nor

1 does this commitment apply to any combination of UNEs. Actual UNEs will
2 not be known until 51.319 is resolved. Because the required list of UNEs is
3 unknown, it would not be appropriate to require application of FCC rules to
4 “UNEs” offered under the interim commitment. When the FCC rules become
5 finalized, BellSouth should be permitted to modify the interim list of
6 capabilities to conform to the FCC’s rules.

7
8 Even though the FCC’s Rule 51.315(b) (Pre-existing combinations) has been
9 reinstated by the Eighth Circuit, it cannot be effectively applied until the FCC
10 reestablishes the UNE list in FCC Rule 51.319 that was vacated by the
11 Supreme Court. The minimum list of UNEs and criteria for establishing UNEs
12 will not be known until the FCC completes its proceeding on remand.
13 Consequently, the UNEs that must remain combined cannot be known until the
14 FCC completes its review of Rule 51.319.

15
16 Finally, the FCC’s Rules 51.315(c) through 51.315(f) (incumbent local
17 exchange company (“ILEC”) combination of UNEs) continue to be vacated.
18 The Eighth Circuit, however, is seeking comments on whether it should take
19 further action with respect to these rules. Since these rules are not in effect,
20 any action by this Commission requiring BellSouth to combine network
21 elements would be in direct conflict with the Telecommunications Act of 1996
22 (“Act”).

23
24 After the FCC and the Eighth Circuit take further action in response to the
25 Supreme Court’s decision, BellSouth’s position on the issues raised in this

1 proceeding may be affected. As a result, BellSouth may need to modify some
2 of its positions in the months to come.

3

4 Q. BRIEFLY DESCRIBE HOW THE SUPREME COURT ADDRESSED THE
5 FCC'S RULE 51.319 (SPECIFIC UNBUNDLING REQUIREMENTS).

6

7 A. In striking down Rule 51.319 and the FCC's underlying standard, the Supreme
8 Court categorically rejected the FCC's notion of when an incumbent must
9 provide UNEs to ALECs under the FCC's "necessary" and "impair"
10 requirements. In interpreting those statutory terms, the Supreme Court stated
11 that the FCC's definition of an unbundled network element "cannot, consistent
12 with the statute, blind itself to the availability of elements outside the
13 incumbent's network." (525 U.S. ___, 142 L. Ed. 2d 834, 855). Sup. Ct. Order,
14 at pg. 22) The Supreme Court also observed that the "assumption that any
15 increase in cost (or decrease in quality) imposed by denial of a network
16 element renders access to that element 'necessary' and causes the failure to
17 provide that element to 'impair' the entrant's ability to furnish its desired
18 services is simply not in accord with the ordinary and fair meaning of those
19 terms." (Id.) In plainer terms, this language means that "elements" that are
20 available from other sources, including elements that competitors can (and
21 often do) provide for themselves, do not have to be provided by ILECs as
22 UNEs under the Act.

23

24 Thus, there can be no requirement for BellSouth to provide any combinations
25 of a specific type or in a locality where there are ready alternatives to any of

1 the constituent network elements. This proscription applies even where those
2 alternatives may be somewhat more costly for the ALEC to obtain from
3 another supplier or by providing them for itself. The Supreme Court
4 anticipated precisely this kind of limitation on the availability of access to
5 network elements when it observed that “if Congress had wanted to give
6 blanket access to incumbents’ networks on a basis as unrestricted as the
7 scheme the Federal Communications Commission has come up with, it would
8 not have included § 251(d)(2) in the statute at all.” (525 U.S. ___, 142 L. Ed. 2d
9 834, 856).

10
11 Q. WHAT PROCESS IS BEING FOLLOWED TO IMPLEMENT NEW UNE
12 RULES?

13
14 A. The FCC is holding further proceedings to determine what network elements
15 must be unbundled, in accordance with the Supreme Court’s interpretation of
16 the necessary and impair test. In the interim, it would be inappropriate to
17 assume that the FCC will merely reissue the list of UNEs originally contained
18 in Rule 51.319. Determining what elements are essential will involve FCC
19 proceedings of some complexity. In fact, FCC Chairman William E. Kennard
20 acknowledged as much when he predicted: “We’ll have to go back to the
21 drawing board.” (New York Times, 1/26/99 at C4.)

22
23 This Commission presumably will have, and should have, a role in
24 implementing the “necessary” and “impair” standards. However, this
25 Commission’s decisions should, as a practical matter, await the FCC’s further

1 definition of those standards. Furthermore, even if this Commission eventually
2 is empowered to decide which elements must remain combined, there has been
3 no determination by the FCC as to exactly which elements those are.

4

5 Q. WHAT IMPACT DOES THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT'S RULING HAVE ON
6 NETWORK ELEMENT COMBINATIONS?

7

8 A. With respect to network element combinations, the Eighth Circuit's vacating of
9 the FCC's Rule 51.319 and 51.315(c)-(f) directly impacts the network
10 elements BellSouth is required to provide. In accordance with the FCC's Rule
11 51.315(a), BellSouth is obligated to provide unbundled network elements in a
12 manner that allows requesting telecommunications carriers to combine them in
13 order to provide a telecommunications service. Although requesting
14 telecommunications carriers may combine UNEs in any manner they choose,
15 BellSouth is not required to combine unbundled elements for those carriers.
16 The Eighth Circuit vacated the FCC's rules (§§ 51.315(c)-(f)) that purported to
17 impose such a requirement. The Eighth Circuit's decision vacating these rules
18 was not challenged by any party, and because those rules are not in effect,
19 BellSouth is not required to combine network elements. However, BellSouth
20 is willing to perform certain of these functions upon execution of a voluntary
21 commercial agreement that is not subject to the requirements of the Act.

22

23 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION WITH REGARD TO
24 COMBINATIONS OF ELEMENTS THAT ALREADY EXIST IN
25 BELLSOUTH'S NETWORK?

1
2 A. Regarding the provision of combinations that already exist in the network,
3 there are no requirements that the Commission can implement until the FCC
4 establishes a list of UNEs, and the associated pricing rules, that ILECs must
5 offer. As discussed previously, it will not be established which UNEs
6 BellSouth is required to offer until the FCC reissues its UNE rules in
7 accordance with the Supreme Court's decision. Consequently, the UNEs that
8 must remain combined cannot be determined at this time. Likewise, the
9 pricing rules applicable to such combinations could be affected by the Eighth
10 Circuit's evaluation. Therefore, with regard to this issue, a final determination
11 of which UNEs must remain connected and functional, as well as the prices for
12 those combinations, will depend upon the outcome of further proceedings
13 before the FCC and the Courts.

14
15 The Supreme Court specifically recognized the linkage between Rule
16 51.315(b) and the list of UNEs. In its discussion of the legality of Rule
17 51.315(b), the Court stated: "As was the case for the all-elements rule, our
18 remand of Rule 319 [i.e., requiring application of the "necessary" and "impair"
19 standards] may render the incumbents' concern on this score academic." (525
20 U.S. ___, 142 L. Ed. 2d 834, 858). This linkage should not be ignored by
21 requiring the provision of services which are allegedly pre-existing
22 combinations of UNEs before the UNEs themselves are defined.

23
24 BellSouth is cooperating during this interim period by making numerous
25 capabilities available to ALECs. It would be unreasonable to penalize

1 BellSouth for its cooperative efforts by invoking a combination requirement at
2 this time. For the reasons outlined above, BellSouth proposes that all requests
3 for combinations be negotiated between the parties until the FCC's final and
4 nonappealable pricing and UNE rules require different treatment. Should the
5 Commission decline to adopt BellSouth's proposal on the provision of
6 combinations while the final rules are still uncertain, the Commission should
7 allow BellSouth to assess combination charges in order to avoid arbitrage of
8 the tariffed service rates with the UNE rates. Such charges are permissible
9 under the Act and are necessary to retain sound pricing.

10

11 Q. PLEASE FURTHER DESCRIBE WHY THE COMMISSION SHOULD
12 WAIT ON ACTION BY THE FCC BEFORE SPECIFYING WHICH UNE
13 COMBINATIONS MUST BE OFFERED.

14

15 A. The impact of the Supreme Court's decision is such that, for the moment, no
16 one knows for certain exactly what network elements must be made available
17 to competing carriers. Even though the Eighth Circuit has simply reinstated
18 the FCC's Rule 51.315(b) prohibiting ILECs from separating already-
19 combined network elements before leasing them to competitors, that rule has
20 no meaning without a determination of what elements meet the "necessary"
21 and "impair" standards under the Act. The Supreme Court's vacating of FCC
22 Rule 51.319 was based on the FCC's failure to apply those standards in
23 deciding which UNEs were required. In short, there is no reasonable way for
24 this Commission to mandate combinations of network elements unless and
25 until it is clear what those elements are.

1

2 Q. IS BELLSOUTH WILLING TO OFFER NETWORK ELEMENTS ON AN
3 UNBUNDLED BASIS BEFORE THE FCC READDRESSES RULE 51.319?

4

5 A. Yes. BellSouth still has obligations under the Act that BellSouth will continue
6 to meet. BellSouth will continue to offer any individual UNE currently offered
7 until Rule 51.319 is resolved. However, BellSouth will not offer combinations
8 that replicate end user retail or access services at the sum of the UNE prices.
9 Such action would cannibalize revenue streams for other services. BellSouth
10 does not believe such action was intended by the Act, and BellSouth would
11 certainly not voluntarily provide such combinations at UNE prices. However,
12 as explained earlier, BellSouth is willing to provide combinations for certain
13 functions upon execution of a voluntary commercial agreement that is not
14 subject to the requirements of the Act.

15

16 Q. WHAT HAS THIS COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY DECIDED IN REGARD
17 TO UNE PRICING?

18

19 A. Rates for numerous UNEs included in the vacated Rule 51.319 were ordered
20 by this Commission in its December 31, 1996 Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-
21 TP, Docket Nos. 960833-TP, 960846-TP, and 960916-TP ("December 31,
22 1996 Order") and subsequently in its April 29, 1998 Order No. PSC-98-0604-
23 FOF-TP, Docket Nos. 960757-TP, 960833-TP, and 960846-TP ("April 29,
24 1998 Order"). In its December 31, 1996 Order, at page 22, this Commission
25 determined "that the appropriate cost methodology to determine the prices for

1 unbundled elements is an approximation of Total Service Long Run
2 Incremental Cost (TSLRIC).”

3

4 Then, on page 32, the Commission found that “BellSouth’s cost studies are
5 appropriate because they approximate TSLRIC cost studies and reflect
6 BellSouth’s efficient forward-looking costs.” Finally, on page 33, the
7 Commission stated that “we find it appropriate to set permanent rates based on
8 BellSouth’s TSLRIC cost studies. The rates cover BellSouth’s TSLRIC costs
9 and provide some contribution toward joint and common costs.”

10 Subsequently, in the April 29, 1998 Order, the Commission established
11 additional recurring and nonrecurring UNE rates, also covering BellSouth’s
12 TSLRIC costs plus some contribution toward joint and common costs.

13

14 Q. WHY DOES BELLSOUTH BELIEVE THAT THE RATES FOR UNES
15 PREVIOUSLY ORDERED BY THIS COMMISSION ARE APPROPRIATE?

16

17 A. BellSouth’s cost studies are generic in that they determine the costs to
18 BellSouth of providing UNES to any requesting carrier. These costs do not
19 vary, whether it is AT&T or ITC^DeltaCom which is requesting the element.
20 Therefore, the costs that this Commission has already used to establish rates
21 for AT&T, MCI, and other ALECs should be the same for ITC^DeltaCom or
22 for any other ALEC.

23

24 As previously discussed, the final requirements for pricing are unknown until
25 the Eighth Circuit makes its decision. For this interim period, the most

1 reasonable course is to continue to apply rates that this Commission has
2 already found to be just, reasonable, and cost-based as required by the Act.

3

4 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN YOUR
5 EXHIBIT AJV-1.

6

7 A. Only the rates for those capabilities which ITC^DeltaCom expressly raised as
8 an issue in its Petition for Arbitration are included in Exhibit AJV-1 attached to
9 my testimony. The source of the rate is generally denoted by the date of the
10 Commission's Orders in the arbitration proceedings ("4/29/98 Order" or
11 "12/31/96 Order"). There are certain elements requested by ITC^DeltaCom in
12 its Petition, for which this Commission has not previously approved rates. The
13 term "Cost Study" is used to denote the rates that are being proposed for such
14 elements, based on the new cost studies that have been filed in this proceeding.

15

16 Finally, in order for BellSouth to meet the requirements of the FCC's recent
17 Advanced Services Order as it relates to the provision of collocation,
18 BellSouth will file with this Commission a complete cost study for Security
19 Access Systems that will be conducted using the cost methodology and inputs
20 specified by this Commission in its April 29, 1998 Order. In the meantime,
21 BellSouth proposes that the appropriate rate for Security Access Systems is the
22 rate for "Physical Collocation – Security Access System - New Access Card
23 Activation, per request – 5 cards", as approved by this Commission in its April
24 29, 1998 Order. This approved rate is included in Exhibit AJV-1, attached to
25 my testimony.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

~~*Issue 1(a): Should BellSouth be required to comply with the performance measures and guarantees for pre-ordering/ordering, resale, and unbundled network elements (“UNEs”), provisioning, maintenance, interim number portability and local number portability, collocation, coordinated conversion and the bona fide request processes as set forth fully in Attachment 10 of Exhibit A of this Petition?*~~

1 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING ATTACHMENT 10
2 OF EXHIBIT A OF ITC^DELTACOM'S PETITION?

3
4 A. The provisions set forth in ITC^DeltaCom's Attachment 10 should not be
5 required. BellSouth has taken very seriously the FCC's request for "clear and
6 precise" measurements by which ALECs and regulators can confirm
7 nondiscriminatory provisioning of network facilities and services. Ameritech-
8 Michigan Order, 12 FCC Red at 20655-56, ¶ 209. Working with the State
9 Commissions and ALECs, BellSouth has developed a comprehensive set of
10 Service Quality Measurements ("SQMs") covering nine separate categories:
11 (1) access to OSS for pre-ordering and ordering; (2) ordering; (3)
12 provisioning; (4) maintenance and repair; (5) billing; (6) operator services and
13 directory assistance; (7) E911; (8) local interconnection trunk group blockage;
14 and (9) collocation. Rather than attempting to negotiate different performance
15 measurements in the various individual interconnection agreements for each
16 ALEC doing business in BellSouth's region, BellSouth is committed to
17 delivering the BellSouth SQMs equally to all ALECs.

18
19 These measurements, along with the raw data provided to ITC^DeltaCom,
20 would allow ITC^DeltaCom to monitor BellSouth's performance and to verify
21 that services are being provided at parity with BellSouth and with other
22 ALECs. BellSouth's SQMs are summarized in the following table:

23

4
2
3
4
5

TABLE A

BELLSOUTH
SERVICE QUALITY MEASUREMENTS

CATEGORY	MEASUREMENTS
Pre-Ordering and Ordering OSS	1. Average OSS Response Interval 2. OSS Interface Availability
Ordering	1. Percent Flow-through Service Requests 2. Percent Rejected Service Requests 3. Reject Interval 4. Firm Order Confirmation Timeliness 5. Speed of Answer in Ordering Center
Provisioning	1. Average Completion Interval 2. Order Completion Interval Distribution 3. Held Order Interval Distribution and Mean Interval 4. Percent Missed Installation Appointments 5. Percent Provisioning Troubles w/in 30 days 6. Coordinated Customer Conversions 7. Average Completion Notice Interval
Maintenance & Repair	1. OSS Interface Availability 2. Average OSS Response Interval 3. Average Answer Time – Repair 4. Missed Repair Appointments 5. Customer Trouble Report Rate 6. Maintenance Average Duration 7. Percent Repeat Troubles w/in 30 days 8. Out of Service >24 Hours
Billing	1. Invoice Accuracy 2. Invoice Timeliness 3. Usage Data Delivery Accuracy 4. Usage Data Delivery Timeliness and Completeness
Operator Services & Directory Assistance	1. Average Time to Answer 2. Percent Answered within "X" Seconds
E911	1. Timeliness 2. Accuracy
Trunk Group Performance	1. Comparative Trunk Group Service Summary 2. Trunk Group Service Report 3. Trunk Group Service Detail
Collocation	1. Average Response Time 2. Average Arrangement Time 3. Percentage of Due Dates Missed

1 Q. SHOULD BELLSOUTH BE REQUIRED TO PAY PENALTIES FOR
2 FAILURE TO MEET SERVICE QUALITY MEASUREMENTS?

3
4 A. No. ITC^DeltaCom apparently believes that performance measurements can
5 only be enforced through penalties. However, penalties are never appropriate
6 as a contractual remedy and should not be imposed by this Commission. The
7 issue of so called "guarantees", a.k.a. penalties or liquidated damages, is not an
8 appropriate issue for arbitration. Although I am not a lawyer, it is my
9 understanding that State Commissions lack the statutory authority to award or
10 order penalties or liquidated damages. Thus, this Commission has no authority
11 to award the relief ITC^DeltaCom seeks. Furthermore, this Commission has
12 already addressed this issue in its December 31, 1996 Order at pages 74-75,
13 where it stated as follows: "We conclude that we should limit our
14 consideration in this arbitration proceeding to the items enumerated to be
15 arbitrated in Sections 251 and 252 of the Act, and matters necessary to
16 implement those items. A liquidated damages provision does not meet that
17 standard. The Act does not require parties to include in their agreements any
18 particular method to resolve disputes. Further, it is not appropriate for us to
19 arbitrate a liquidated damages provision under state law. If we did, we would
20 be, in effect, awarding damages to one party for a breach of contract. We lack
21 the authority to award money damages. ... If we cannot award money
22 damages directly, we cannot do so indirectly by imposing a liquidated damages
23 arrangement on the parties."

24

1 Even if a guarantee, penalty or liquidated damage award could be arbitrated,
2 such award is completely unnecessary. State law and State and Federal
3 Commission procedures are available, and perfectly adequate, to address any
4 breach of contract situation should it arise. The SQMs that BellSouth has
5 proposed are fully enforceable through Commission complaints in the event of
6 BellSouth's failure to meet such measurements.

7
8 BellSouth is currently working with the FCC to finalize a BellSouth proposal
9 for self-effectuating enforcement measures. This is a voluntary proposal made
10 by BellSouth which would take effect on a state-by-state basis concurrent with
11 approval for BellSouth to enter into long distance in each state and subject to
12 acceptance by the FCC. This proposal should not, however, be interpreted in
13 any way as BellSouth's admission that either this Commission or the FCC has
14 the authority to impose self-executing penalties or liquidated damages without
15 BellSouth's voluntary agreement.

16
17 ***Issue 2: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 1(b)] Should BellSouth be required to waive any***
18 ***nonrecurring charges when it misses a due date?***

19
20 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

21
22 A. A requirement obligating BellSouth to waive nonrecurring charges when it
23 misses a due date would be a penalty or liquidated damages provision. As
24 already discussed in 1(a) above, BellSouth cannot be required to commit to
25 such penalties or liquidated damages. Furthermore, from time to time, both

1 ~~parties may have reasonable circumstances which might cause a delay in the~~
2 ~~schedule. There is no mechanism in place to track all delays, and who is~~
3 ~~responsible. Therefore, a provision for a waiver in any instance is not~~
4 ~~appropriate to be included in the interconnection agreement~~

5
6 ***Issue 3(a): [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2] What is the definition of parity?***

7

8 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S RESPONSE TO THIS ISSUE?

9

10 A. The FCC has defined parity to mean that UNEs are provided in a manner that
11 gives an efficient ALEC a meaningful opportunity to compete. BellSouth
12 believes that no further definition of "parity" is necessary.

13

14 ***Issue 3(b): Pursuant to this definition, should BellSouth be required to provide the***
15 ***following: (1) Operational Support Systems ("OSS"), (2) UNEs, (3) White Page***
16 ***Listing, (4) Access to Numbering Resources, (5) [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(iv)] An***
17 ***unbundled loop using Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) technology, (6)***
18 ***[ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(v)] Interconnection, (7) [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(vii)]***
19 ***Service intervals on winbacks, (8) [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(b)(i)] Priority guidelines***
20 ***for repair and maintenance and UNE provisioning; and (9) [ITC^DeltaCom No.***
21 ***2(d)] White Page Listings to independent third party publishers?***

22

23 Q. WHICH PARTS OF THE ABOVE ISSUE ARE YOU ADDRESSING?

24

1 A. My testimony addresses sub-parts (2), (6), (7) and (9). Sub-parts (1) and (3)
2 are addressed in the testimony of Ron Pate; sub-parts (4), (5), and (8) are
3 addressed in the testimony of Keith Milner. It is BellSouth's understanding
4 that sub-parts (6), (7) and (9) have been resolved by the parties; however,
5 BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on these issues, should they be
6 further disputed.

7

8 *Issue 3(b)(2): [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2] Pursuant to the definition of parity, should*
9 *BellSouth be required to provide UNEs?*

10

11 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

12

13 A. BellSouth is obligated, by the Act, to provide ITC^DeltaCom and any other
14 ALEC with nondiscriminatory access to unbundled network elements.
15 BellSouth complies with its obligations under the Act and FCC orders to
16 provide services to ALECs in a non-discriminatory manner. The Commission
17 should reject ITC^DeltaCom's apparent request to somehow have this
18 Commission impose an additional requirement, albeit totally unnecessary, on
19 BellSouth different than the express language of the Act or the FCC's rules.

20

21 Q. WHAT IS YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF ITC^DELTACOM'S CLAIM
22 THAT BELLSOUTH IS NOT OFFERING SERVICES AT PARITY?

23

24 A. ITC^DeltaCom is requesting implementation of an impossible circumstance,
25 not parity. ITC^DeltaCom wants to require BellSouth to provide UNEs to

1 ITC^DeltaCom on the same terms that BellSouth provides services to its retail
2 customers. This is impossible, because the provision of UNEs is not the same
3 as the provision of retail service. BellSouth does not provide UNEs to itself or
4 to its retail customers. Under these circumstances, the FCC has defined parity
5 to mean that UNEs are provided in a manner that gives an efficient ALEC a
6 meaningful opportunity to compete. This is the standard that should be
7 adopted, and the previously discussed SQM will document whether BellSouth
8 is meeting this standard.
9

10 ~~*Issue 3(b)(6): [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(v)] Pursuant to the definition of parity,*~~
11 ~~*should BellSouth be required to provide Interconnection?*~~

12
13 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

14
15 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
16 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
17 be further disputed.
18

19 ~~*Issue 3(b)(7): [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(vii)] Pursuant to the definition of parity,*~~
20 ~~*should BellSouth be required to provide service levels on winbacks?*~~

21
22 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
23

1 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
2 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
3 be further disputed.
4

5 ***Issue 3(b)(9): [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(d)] Pursuant to the definition of parity, should***
6 ***BellSouth be required to provide White Page Listings to independent third party***
7 ***publishers?***
8

9 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
10

11 A. Under Section 222(e) of the Act, BellSouth (as well as all other carriers) is
12 required to provide White pages directory listings for customers of the other
13 carrier's telephone exchange service, and BellSouth does so. There is no
14 requirement that BellSouth provide ITC^DeltaCom's White Page Listings to
15 independent third party publishers. ITC^DeltaCom should provide its own
16 listings to third parties if it desires third parties to have them.
17

18 It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
19 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
20 be further disputed.
21

22 ***Issue 6: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(a)(ii)] Should BellSouth be required to provide***
23 ***changes to its business rules and guidelines regarding resale and UNEs at least 45***
24 ***days in advance of such changes being implemented? If so, how?***
25

1 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

2

3 A. BellSouth should provide advance notice of changes in its business rules and
4 guidelines, but there is, and should be, no requirement that such notice be
5 given a specified number of days in advance. However, as a matter of
6 courtesy, BellSouth already posts changes to its business rules and guidelines
7 regarding resale and UNEs on an easily accessible web page. As a general
8 policy, BellSouth makes a good faith effort to post all OSS-related
9 notifications thirty (30) days prior to the implementation of the change or rule;
10 however, there may be circumstances in which the 30-day timeframe is not
11 met. BellSouth has no legal or mandated obligation to provide this notification
12 30 days in advance (or 45 days in advance). The current process is appropriate
13 because it strikes the balance between BellSouth's need for flexibility to
14 modify its processes and the ALEC's need to have advance notice of such
15 modification. A forty-five day advance notice requirement would
16 unnecessarily burden BellSouth's ability to change and improve its processes.
17 This requirement would prevent any changes from being implemented on less
18 than 45 day notice, even if it were practical and desirable to do so.

19

20 ITC^DeltaCom further requested that BellSouth provide two free seats in
21 training classes and a seat for each new hire. This request is entirely
22 unreasonable. Currently, BellSouth voluntarily offers one free seat for each
23 ALEC in OSS-related courses and will be implementing a web based training
24 system for certain courses in the fall. There is no obligation to do this. If an
25 ALEC determines that it needs additional "seats" in training classes, it is able

1 to register its employees in that class for a fee. Requiring BellSouth to provide
2 service at no charge is inappropriate.

3

4 ***Issue 7: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(b)(ii)] Until the Commission makes a decision***
5 ***regarding UNEs and UNE combinations, should BellSouth be required to continue***
6 ***providing those UNEs and combinations that it is currently providing to***
7 ***ITC^DeltaCom under the interconnection agreement previously approved by this***
8 ***Commission?***

9

10 Q. IS BELLSOUTH OBLIGATED TO CONTINUE PROVIDING
11 INDIVIDUAL UNEs THAT IT IS CURRENTLY PROVIDING TO
12 ITC^DELTACOM?

13

14 A. BellSouth still has obligations under the Act to offer access to its network on
15 an unbundled basis. BellSouth's voluntary commitment to the FCC that, until
16 Rule 51.319 is resolved, BellSouth will continue to offer as a UNE any
17 individual network element currently offered as a UNE exceeds its obligations
18 under the Act. ITC^DeltaCom has asked for continued access to those UNEs
19 which it is using to provide service to customers today. BellSouth has agreed
20 to continue to provide any individual UNE currently offered, but under the
21 condition that the network elements offered may change once the FCC
22 completes its current proceeding and resolves Rule 51.319.

23

24 Q. IS BELLSOUTH OBLIGATED TO COMBINE UNEs FOR ALECs?

25

1 A. No. It is BellSouth's understanding that ITC^DeltaCom wants BellSouth to
2 provide UNE combinations at the sum of the individual elements. BellSouth's
3 commitment to provide individual UNEs did not extend generally to UNE
4 combinations. As previously discussed, in October, 1997, the Eighth Circuit
5 court vacated the FCC's rules (§§51.315(c)-(f)) that attempted to impose a
6 requirement to combine UNEs. The Eighth Circuit's decision vacating these
7 rules was not challenged by any party before the Supreme Court. Because
8 those rules are not in effect, BellSouth is not required to combine network
9 elements on behalf of ALECs.

10

11 Q. NOTWITHSTANDING ITS LACK OF OBLIGATION, HAS BELLSOUTH
12 OFFERED TO PROVIDE CERTAIN COMBINATIONS OF NETWORK
13 ELEMENTS?

14

15 A. Yes. BellSouth is willing to combine certain elements upon execution of a
16 voluntary commercial agreement that is not subject to the Act. Although
17 BellSouth does not generally offer to combine network elements without a
18 voluntary commercial agreement, there are certain combinations that BellSouth
19 will provide without a commercial agreement. BellSouth provides the
20 following combinations of network elements at the sum of the UNE prices:

21

- Loop and cross connect

22

- Port and cross connect

23

- Port and common transport

24

- Port and cross connect and common transport

25

- Loop with loop channelization (inside central office)

- 1 • Loop and loop channelization (inside central office) and Cross
- 2 Connect

3

4 Although BellSouth is not required to combine UNEs, BellSouth has

5 voluntarily offered to provide the above specified combinations at the sum of

6 the UNE prices. Until Rule 51.319 is finalized, the list of UNEs that will be

7 required is still unknown. Requiring BellSouth to combine UNEs was not

8 intended by the Act, and BellSouth would certainly not voluntarily provide all

9 combinations at UNE prices. However, as explained earlier, BellSouth is

10 willing to provide combinations of certain functions upon execution of a

11 voluntary commercial agreement that is not subject to the requirements of the

12 Act.

13

14 Q. HOW HAS THIS COMMISSION ADDRESSED PRICING FOR

15 COMBINATIONS OF UNEs?

16

17 A. This Commission has stated in its December 31, 1996 Order, at page 37: “We

18 note that we are concerned with the FCC’s interpretation of Section 251(c)(3)

19 of the Act. Specifically, we are concerned that the FCC’s interpretation could

20 result in the resale rates we set being circumvented if the price of the same

21 service created by combining unbundled elements is lower.” Further, this

22 Commission stated in its Order No. PSC-97-0298-FOF-TP, Final Order on

23 Motions for Reconsideration and Amending Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP,

24 dated March 19, 1997, page 8: “Nevertheless, we note that we would be very

25 concerned if recombining network elements to recreate a service could be used

1 to undercut the resale price of the service.” This Commission has the same
2 concerns as BellSouth. Combinations of UNEs should not be permitted to
3 simply undercut resale rates.

4

5 *Issue 8: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(b)(iii)] a) Should BellSouth be required to provide*
6 *to ITC^DeltaCom extended loops or the loop/port combination? b) If so, what*
7 *would the rates be?*

8

9 Q. WHAT IS BELL SOUTH'S POSITION ON PROVISION OF EXTENDED
10 LOOPS?

11

12 A. ITC^DeltaCom has requested what it terms an “extended loop” or a local loop
13 combined with dedicated transport. There is no question that an extended loop
14 would constitute a combination of a local loop and dedicated transport. Except
15 through voluntary agreements, BellSouth is not required to combine individual
16 UNEs such as the loop and dedicated transport. Such arrangements are not
17 subject to the Telecommunications Act. In addition, as stated earlier, there is
18 no reasonable way for this Commission to mandate provision of currently
19 combined network elements unless and until it is clear what those elements are.
20 This identification will not be known until the FCC reissues its UNE rules in
21 accordance with the Supreme Court's decision. Thus, this Commission should
22 not order that such an obligation be imposed in the interconnection agreement.

23

24 Moreover, pricing such combinations at UNE prices would be poor public
25 policy, as this Commission has already agreed. End user customers would be

1 required to subsidize these opportunities for price arbitrage when UNE
2 combinations replicate private line and/or special access services. However, as
3 previously stated, BellSouth is willing to combine certain network elements
4 upon execution of a voluntary commercial agreement that is not subject to the
5 requirements of the Act.

6

7 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING PROVISION OF
8 LOOP/PORT COMBINATIONS?

9

10 A. As previously discussed, BellSouth is not required to provide loop/port
11 combinations to ITC^DeltaCom, and such a requirement would be poor public
12 policy. Likewise, the combination of the local loop and the switch port as
13 requested by ITC^DeltaCom would replicate local exchange service and create
14 an opportunity for price arbitrage. However, as previously stated, BellSouth is
15 willing to perform certain functions upon execution of a voluntary commercial
16 agreement that is not subject to the requirements of the Act.

17

18 *Issue 13: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(c)(iii)] Should SL1 orders without order*
19 *coordination be specified by BellSouth with an a.m. or p.m. designation?*

20

21 Q. IS BELLSOUTH WILLING TO SPECIFY AN A.M. OR P.M.
22 DESIGNATION ON SL1 ORDERS WITHOUT ORDER COORDINATION?

23

24 A. Not in every case. If access to the customer's premises is not required, or if
25 access is required but the customer is indifferent as to time of day, BellSouth

1 should not be required to designate A.M. or P.M. installation. From a business
2 management standpoint, BellSouth should not be required to tie up resources,
3 and incur additional costs, necessary to meet scheduling restrictions when the
4 customer is indifferent as to timing. However, if access to the customer's
5 premises is required, and the customer requests an A.M. or P.M. designation,
6 BellSouth is willing to comply. This treatment is comparable to the scheduling
7 that BellSouth offers its retail customers. BellSouth is willing to discuss
8 language which would distinguish requirements under the different situations
9 as explained above.

10

11 ~~*Issue 14: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(c)(iv)] Should the party responsible for delaying a*~~
12 ~~*cutover also be responsible for the other party's reasonable labor costs?*~~

13

14 Q. DOES BELLSOUTH AGREE WITH ITC^DELTACOM ON THIS ISSUE?

15

16 A. No. When problems in loop cutovers arise, either party may have
17 circumstances, not necessarily within their control, that cause the cutover to be
18 delayed. To track costs and blame for each instance would be a burdensome
19 and unnecessary business practice. BellSouth has found, after investigating
20 such circumstances, that it is frequently unclear who is at fault; and, in many
21 cases, both parties contributed to the delay. A provision for payment of labor
22 costs by the party allegedly causing the delay should not be included in the
23 interconnection agreement.

24

1 *Issue 16: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(c)(vi)] Should each party be responsible for the*
2 *repair charges for troubles caused or originated outside of its network? If so,*
3 *should each party reimburse the other for any additional costs incurred for isolating*
4 *the trouble to the other's network?*

5
6 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

7
8 A. BellSouth has always maintained that the party responsible for repairs should
9 bear the costs associated with those repairs. In essence, when ITC^DeltaCom
10 purchases an unbundled loop from BellSouth, it is leasing "exclusive access"
11 to that element for a specified period of time, and the price ITC^DeltaCom
12 pays for the loop includes the cost of maintenance and repair. FCC First
13 Report and Order ¶ 258, CC Docket No. 96-98. To the extent the loop requires
14 maintenance or repair by BellSouth, there is no additional charge to
15 ITC^DeltaCom. However, ITC^DeltaCom should bear the responsibility for
16 repairs on its own facilities, whether owned or leased.

17
18 Further, ITC^DeltaCom asserts that "to the extent such trouble was caused by
19 a third party, BellSouth should seek reimbursement from such third party".
20 BellSouth's position is that if ITC^DeltaCom utilizes a portion of a third
21 party's network, then ITC^DeltaCom should bear the costs associated with
22 isolating any trouble with that third party. BellSouth should not incur the costs
23 associated with the repairs to a third party's network, particularly one engaged
24 by ITC^DeltaCom.

25

1 Q. SHOULD ITC^DELTA COM BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING
2 TROUBLES WITHIN ITS FACILITIES, INCLUDING LOOPS LEASED
3 FROM BELLSOUTH?
4

5 A. Yes. ITC^DeltaCom should be responsible for the initial trouble report
6 isolation and testing. When determined by ITC^DeltaCom that the trouble
7 resides in BellSouth's network, BellSouth will assume repair responsibilities
8 via a trouble report. BellSouth will perform necessary isolation/testing
9 functions, process, and resolve the maintenance condition.

10
11 If ITC^Deltacom reports a trouble on an SL1 loop and no trouble is found,
12 BellSouth will charge ITC^DeltaCom for any dispatching and testing (both
13 inside and outside the central office) required by BellSouth in order to confirm
14 the loop's working status. If a trouble is reported on an SL1 loop and it is
15 proven to be a BellSouth trouble, then BellSouth absorbs the costs associated
16 with the repair. For SL2 loops, if no trouble is found, BellSouth will charge
17 ITC^DeltaCom for any dispatching and testing performed outside the central
18 office. The rates charged for SL2 loops cover the costs of dispatching and
19 testing of troubles inside the central office.

20
21 Q. SHOULD BELLSOUTH REIMBURSE ITC^DELTA COM FOR ANY
22 ADDITIONAL COSTS ITC^DELTA COM INCURS IN ISOLATING THE
23 TROUBLE TO BELLSOUTH'S NETWORK?
24

1 A. No. Each party should be responsible for its own costs incurred in determining
2 the cause of trouble with respect to its own network. BellSouth should not
3 reimburse ITC^DeltaCom for any additional costs ITC^DeltaCom incurs in
4 isolating the trouble to BellSouth's network. Likewise, if a BellSouth end user
5 experiences trouble calling an ITC^DeltaCom customer, BellSouth does not
6 bill ITC^DeltaCom for costs incurred to isolate a trouble to ITC^DeltaCom's
7 network.

8
9 *Issue 18: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(c)(ix)] If a customer orders a loop which requires*
10 *special construction charges be paid for by ITC^DeltaCom, and BellSouth reuses*
11 *the same facilities to provide service to the customer for itself or on behalf of*
12 *another CLEC, should BellSouth be required to refund to ITC^DeltaCom the*
13 *amount ITC^DeltaCom paid to BellSouth for Special Construction for that*
14 *customer?*

15
16 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

17
18 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved; however,
19 BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it be further
20 disputed.

21
22 *Issue 19: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(c)(x)] Under what conditions, if any, should*
23 *BellSouth be required to reimburse any costs incurred by ITC^DeltaCom to*
24 *accommodate modifications made by BellSouth to an order after sending a firm*
25 *order confirmation ("FOC")?*

1

2 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

3

4 A. BellSouth would have no reason to initiate an order modification after an FOC
5 has been sent. Therefore, ITC^DeltaCom's proposal should not be included in
6 the interconnection agreement.

7

8 *Issue 20: [ITC^Deltacom No. 2(c)(xiv)] (a) Should BellSouth be required to*
9 *coordinate with ITC^DeltaCom 48 hours prior to the due date of a UNE*
10 *conversion? (b) If BellSouth delays the scheduled cutover date, should BellSouth*
11 *be required to waive the applicable non-recurring charges? (c) Should BellSouth*
12 *be required to perform dial tone tests at least 48 hours prior to the scheduled cutover*
13 *date?*

14

15 Q. WHICH PARTS OF THIS ISSUE ARE YOU ADDRESSING?

16

17 A. My testimony addresses part (b) of this issue. Please see the testimony of Mr.
18 Keith Milner for responses to (a) and (c).

19

20 Q. (b) WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING WAIVER OF THE
21 APPLICABLE NON-RECURRING CHARGES IF BELLSOUTH DELAYS
22 THE SCHEDULED CUTOVER DATE?

23

24 A. BellSouth is not required under the Act or the FCC rules to waive non-
25 recurring charges in such a situation. Both parties may have reasonable

1 circumstances which might cause a delay in the schedule. There is no
2 mechanism in place to track all delays, and who is responsible. Therefore, a
3 provision for a waiver in any instance is not appropriate to be included in the
4 interconnection agreement. As referenced in BellSouth's response to Issue 1,
5 this Commission stated in its December 31, 1996 Order, "The Act does not
6 require parties to include in their agreements any particular method to resolve
7 disputes. Further, it is not appropriate for us to arbitrate a liquidated damages
8 provision under state law." (page 74)

9
10 ***Issue 23: [ITC^Deltacom No. 3] Should BellSouth be required to pay reciprocal***
11 ***compensation to ITC^DeltaCom for all calls that are properly routed over local***
12 ***trunks, including calls to Internet Service Providers (ISPs)?***

13
14 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING APPLICABILITY OF
15 RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO "ALL CALLS THAT ARE
16 PROPERLY ROUTED OVER LOCAL TRUNKS"?

17
18 A. Reciprocal compensation is applicable to local traffic, not necessarily to all
19 traffic routed over "local" trunks. Specifically, FCC Rule 51.701 defines local
20 traffic to which reciprocal compensation is applicable as "telecommunications
21 traffic between a LEC and a telecommunications carrier other than a CMRS
22 provider that originates and terminates within a local service area established
23 by the state commission". "Local" trunks may actually carry access, or toll,
24 traffic in addition to local traffic.

25

1 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF
2 RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

3

4 A. Reciprocal compensation is not applicable to ISP-bound traffic. BellSouth's
5 position is that payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic is
6 inconsistent with the law and is not sound public policy. Further, BellSouth
7 believes that carriers are entitled to be compensated appropriately based on the
8 use of their network to transport and deliver traffic.

9

10 Q. IS THERE ANY REASON FOR THIS COMMISSION TO ADDRESS THIS
11 ISSUE AT THIS TIME?

12

13 A. No. The FCC's recent Declaratory Ruling, FCC 99-38 in CC Docket Nos. 96-
14 98 and 99-68, released February 26, 1999 ("Declaratory Ruling"), clearly
15 established that the FCC has, will retain, and will exercise jurisdiction over this
16 traffic. As a practical matter, it appears fruitless for state commissions to deal
17 with this issue at this time. Although the FCC appears to temporarily give
18 states the authority to create an interim compensation arrangement until the
19 FCC establishes rules, the FCC's authority to confer this ability on the states is
20 being challenged in court. Consequently, states could find that they do not
21 have the authority to create even an interim compensation arrangement. Even
22 if the states do have the authority, such authority is valid only until the FCC
23 completes its rulemaking on the subject. Therefore, any effort devoted by this
24 Commission to establishing an interim compensation arrangement for ISP-
25 bound traffic would likely be wasted effort.

1

2 Q. SHOULD THE COMMISSION ARBITRATE THIS ISSUE?

3

4 A. No. BellSouth recommends this Commission not address this issue.

5 Compensation for ISP traffic is not subject to a Section 252 arbitration.

6 Reciprocal compensation in the Act is limited to “local traffic”. As the FCC’s

7 Declaratory Ruling makes clear, traffic to ISPs is interstate in nature. Thus, it

8 is not subsumed in the Act’s reciprocal compensation obligations and should

9 not be arbitrated. Although the FCC’s Declaratory Ruling attempts to

10 authorize states to arbitrate the issue of inter-carrier compensation for ISP-

11 bound traffic, the FCC cannot simply expand the scope of Section 252 to cover

12 such arbitrations. Consequently, compensation for such traffic is not subject to

13 arbitration under Section 252. Further, payment of such compensation is not a

14 requirement under Section 271.

15

16 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR STATEMENT THAT COMPENSATION FOR

17 TRAFFIC BETWEEN END USERS AND ISPs IS NOT SUBJECT TO

18 ARBITRATION UNDER SECTION 252.

19

20 A. Only local traffic is subject to reciprocal compensation obligations. As

21 previously confirmed by the FCC’s Declaratory Ruling, ISP-bound traffic is

22 jurisdictionally interstate; therefore, reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound

23 traffic under Section 251 is not applicable. Consequently, compensation for

24 such traffic is not subject to arbitration under Section 252. Further, payment of

25 such compensation is not a requirement under Section 271.

1

2 Q. WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH RECOMMEND THIS COMMISSION DO
3 WITH RESPECT TO THE ISSUE OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION
4 FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

5

6 A. In the absence of a final ruling by the FCC, BellSouth proposes that the
7 Commission direct the parties to create a mechanism to track ISP-bound calls
8 originating on each parties' respective network on a going-forward basis.
9 Further, each party should agree to abide by the FCC's final and nonappealable
10 ruling on the issue of inter-carrier compensation for ISP calls. BellSouth
11 agrees to apply the intercarrier compensation mechanism established by a final
12 nonappealable order of the FCC retroactively from the date of the
13 Interconnection Agreement approved by this Commission, and the parties
14 would "true-up" any compensation that may be due for ISP-bound calls.

15

16 Q. HOW IS THE ISSUE THAT ITC^DELTACOM HAS RAISED DIFFERENT
17 FROM THE ISP ISSUES ALREADY ADDRESSED BY THIS
18 COMMISSION IN PREVIOUS PROCEEDINGS?

19

20 A. In previous proceedings, this Commission dealt with interpretation of language
21 in existing Interconnection Agreements. The issue at hand today deals with a
22 new Interconnection Agreement; therefore, any previous rulings on language
23 interpretation are irrelevant to this case. BellSouth notes, however, that its
24 position, which was confirmed by the FCC, has always been that calls to ISPs

1 were not local calls; thus, BellSouth never anticipated paying reciprocal
2 compensation on calls to ISPs.

3

4 Q. HOW DO THE ACT AND THE FCC'S FIRST REPORT AND ORDER IN
5 CC DOCKET 96-98 ADDRESS RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?

6

7 A. Reciprocal compensation applies only when local traffic is terminated on either
8 party's network. One of the Act's basic interconnection rules is contained in
9 47 U.S.C. § 251(b)(5). That provision requires all local exchange carriers "to
10 establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and
11 termination of telecommunications." Section 251(b)(5)'s reciprocal
12 compensation duty arises, however, only in the case of local calls. In fact, in
13 its August 1996 Local Interconnection Order (CC Docket No. 96-98),
14 paragraph 1034, the FCC made it perfectly clear that reciprocal compensation
15 rules do not apply to interstate or interLATA traffic such as interexchange
16 traffic:

17

18 *We conclude that Section 251(b)(5), reciprocal compensation*
19 *obligation, should apply only to traffic that originates and terminates*
20 *within a local area assigned in the following paragraph. We find that*
21 *reciprocal compensation provisions of Section 251(b)(5) for transport*
22 *and termination of traffic do not apply to the transport and termination*
23 *of interstate or intrastate interexchange traffic.*

24

1 This interpretation is consistent with the Act, which establishes a reciprocal
2 compensation mechanism to encourage local competition.

3

4 Further, in Paragraph 1037 of that same Order, the FCC stated:

5

6 *We conclude that section 251(b)(5) obligations apply to all LECs in the*
7 *same state-defined local exchange areas, including neighboring*
8 *incumbent LECs that fit within this description.*

9

10 Therefore, since ISP-bound traffic is not local traffic it is not subject to the
11 reciprocal compensation obligations contained in Section 251 of the Act.

12

13 Q. PLEASE FURTHER DISCUSS THE FCC'S RECENT (February 26, 1999)
14 DECLARATORY RULING.

15

16 A. The FCC has once again confirmed that ISP-bound traffic is access service
17 subject to interstate jurisdiction and is not local traffic. In its Declaratory
18 Ruling, the FCC concluded that "ISP-bound traffic is non-local interstate
19 traffic." (fn 87) The FCC noted in its decision that it traditionally has
20 determined the jurisdiction of calls by the end-to-end nature of the call. In
21 paragraph 12 of this same order, the FCC concluded "that the communications
22 at issue here do not terminate at the ISP's local server, as ALECs and ISPs
23 contend, but continue to the ultimate destination or destinations, specifically at
24 an Internet website that is often located in another state." Further, in paragraph
25 12 of its Declaratory Ruling, the FCC finds that "[a]s the Commission stated in

1 BellSouth MemoryCall, this Commission has jurisdiction over, and regulates
2 charges for, the local network when it is used in conjunction with the
3 origination and termination of interstate calls.”

4

5 The FCC’s decision makes plain that no part of an ISP-bound communication
6 terminates at the facilities of an ISP. Once it is understood that ISP-bound
7 traffic “terminates” only at distant websites, which are almost never in the
8 same exchange as the end-user, it is evident that these calls are not local.

9

10 Q. IS BELLSOUTH’S POSITION REGARDING JURISDICTION OF ISP
11 TRAFFIC CONSISTENT WITH THE FCC’S FINDINGS AND ORDERS?

12

13 A. Absolutely. BellSouth’s position is supported by, and is consistent with, the
14 FCC’s findings and Orders which state that for jurisdictional purposes, traffic
15 must be judged by its end-to end nature, and must not be judged by looking at
16 individual components of a call. Therefore, for purposes of determining
17 jurisdiction for ISP-bound traffic, the originating location and the final
18 termination must be looked at from end-to-end basis. BellSouth’s position is
19 consistent with long-standing FCC precedent.

20

21 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE IN MORE DETAIL THE TRAFFIC THAT IS
22 ELIGIBLE FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION.

23

24 A. As I have previously stated, only local traffic is eligible for reciprocal
25 compensation. Exhibit AJV-2 to my testimony contains two diagrams. Both

1 of these diagrams illustrate local calls between end users. Diagram A
2 illustrates a typical local call where both ends of the call are handled by a
3 single carrier's network which, in this example, is an ILEC's network. In this
4 scenario, the ILEC receives a monthly fee from its end user to apply towards
5 the cost of that local call. For that payment, the ILEC provides the end user
6 with transport and termination of local calls throughout the local calling area.
7 End users typically do not pay for calls terminated to them. Importantly, in
8 this case, the end user is the ILEC's customer, which means that the end user
9 pays the ILEC revenue for the service.

10

11 By comparison, Diagram B illustrates a typical local call that is handled by two
12 carriers - one end of the call is handled by an ILEC, and an ALEC handles the
13 other end of the call. In this scenario, when the ILEC's end user makes a local
14 call to the ALEC's end user, the ILEC's end user is paying the ILEC the same
15 price for local exchange service as in Diagram A. The ILEC, however, is not
16 the provider of the entire network facilities used to transport and deliver the
17 local call. The ALEC is providing part of the facilities and is incurring a cost.
18 Since the end user is an ILEC customer, the ALEC has no one to charge for
19 that cost. As previously noted, end users do not typically pay for local calls
20 terminated to them, so the ALEC cannot be expected to charge its end user.

21 While the ILEC is receiving the same revenues as shown in Diagram A, its
22 costs are lower. Consequently, reciprocal compensation would be paid by the
23 ILEC to compensate the ALEC for terminating that local call over its network.
24 If the reciprocal compensation rate equals the ILECs cost, the ILEC is
25 indifferent to whether the ILEC or the ALEC completes the call.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Likewise, if an ALEC’s end user completes a local call to an ILEC’s end user, the ALEC receives the payment for local exchange service from the end user, and the ALEC pays the ILEC reciprocal compensation for the portion of the ILEC’s facilities used to terminate the local call. In accordance with the Act, the purpose of reciprocal compensation is to ensure that each carrier involved in carrying a local call is compensated for its portion of that call. The following table contains a simple illustration of the application of reciprocal compensation:

DIAGRAM A:	ILEC	ALEC
END USER REVENUE	\$15	\$0
SERVICE COST	(\$35)	\$0
NET MARGIN	(\$20)	\$0
DIAGRAM B:	ILEC	ALEC
END USER REVENUE	\$15	\$0
RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION	(\$2)	\$2
SERVICE COST	(\$33)	(\$2)
NET MARGIN	(\$20)	\$0

11
12
13
14
15

Q. ARE ISP’s CARRIERS?

A. Yes. ISPs are carriers; hence, service provided to them is access service. This simple fact eliminates any possible claim for reciprocal compensation. The

1 FCC has been very clear in its rulings that reciprocal compensation does not
2 apply on access service. Some cites from the FCC Declaratory Ruling clearly
3 establish this fact:

4 • Paragraph 5: “Although the Commission has recognized that enhanced
5 service providers (ESPs), including ISPs, use interstate access services...”

6 • Paragraph 5: “Thus, ESPs generally pay local business rates and
7 interstate subscriber line charges for their switched access connections...”

8 • Paragraph 16: “The Commission traditionally has characterized the
9 link from an end user to an ESP as an interstate access service.”

10 • Paragraph 16: “That the Commission exempted ESPs from access
11 charges indicates its understanding that ESPs in fact use interstate access
12 service; otherwise, the exemption would not be necessary.”

13 • Paragraph 17: “The commission consistently has characterized ESPs as
14 ‘users of access service’ but has treated them as end users for pricing
15 purposes.”

16 (Emphasis added.)

17

18 Treating ISPs as carriers is not a recent creation of the FCC. From its
19 inception over 30 years ago, the FCC has regulated data carriers as interstate
20 carriers. These carriers were allowed to collect traffic at business rates. When
21 access charges were established in the early eighties, the FCC reconfirmed that
22 these carriers, i.e., ESPs/ISPs, were being provided access service, but
23 ESPs/ISPs received an exemption from regular access charges and were
24 allowed to continue collecting traffic for the price of business service.

25 Importantly, the FCC was clear that the service being provided was access

1 service, not local service. The business rate was simply the price charged for
2 the access service. This same arrangement was undisturbed by the Act and
3 was recently reconfirmed by the FCC in its Declaratory Ruling.

4

5 Q. WHY IS THE FACT THAT ISPs ARE CARRIERS AND ARE
6 PURCHASING ACCESS SERVICE IMPORTANT?

7

8 A. The fact that ISPs are carriers is important because carriers must pay the full
9 cost of the access service provided to them. The carrier, not the end user that
10 calls them, is the customer for access service. When an interexchange carrier
11 (“IXC”) or an ISP purchases access service, it is the IXC or the ISP, not the
12 end user, who is the customer of the local exchange carrier (“LEC”) for that
13 service. It is the IXC or the ISP who must pay the cost of the access service
14 provided to them. Since the IXC or the ISP (and not the end user) pays for
15 access service, the cost of the local network used to provide access service is
16 appropriately excluded from the cost of universal service. This arrangement is
17 based on the fact that the ISP or IXC is the retail provider of service to the end
18 user. The LEC provides an input (access service) that the ISP or IXC uses to
19 provide its retail service, e.g., internet or long distance service. Consequently,
20 the LEC’s customer is the ISP or the IXC, not the end user; and the ISP or IXC
21 must pay the cost of the access service provided to them. The end user is a
22 customer of the ISP or IXC for calls directed to these carriers.

23

1 Q. YOU STATE, AND THE FCC HAS CONFIRMED, THAT ISP-BOUND
2 TRAFFIC IS JURISDICTIONALLY INTERSTATE. DOES THIS AFFECT
3 THE ISP ACCESS CHARGE EXEMPTION?

4
5 A. No. The FCC concluded in its Declaratory Ruling that its determination that
6 ISP-bound traffic is interstate does not alter the current ISP exemption. ISPs
7 continue to be permitted to access the public switched telecommunications
8 network by paying basic business local exchange rates rather than by paying
9 interstate switched access tariff rates. The FCC's decision to exempt ISPs
10 from paying access charges for policy and political reasons in no way alters the
11 fact that ISP-bound traffic is access traffic, not local traffic. The access charge
12 exemption merely affects the price that an ISP pays for the access service. If
13 the FCC had indeed concluded that ISP-bound traffic were local, there would
14 be no need for the FCC to exempt that traffic from the access charge regime.
15 Likewise, no decision regarding reciprocal compensation would affect this
16 exemption.

17
18 Exhibit AJV-3 attached to my testimony consists of two diagrams. Diagram C
19 illustrates a typical interstate call originating on a LEC's network and delivered
20 to an IXC's Point of Presence. As shown by this illustration, the LEC receives
21 access charges from the IXC as compensation for use of the LEC's facilities to
22 deliver the traffic to the IXC. The IXC bills the end user.

23
24 Diagram D is different from Diagram C in only one respect. The IXC has been
25 replaced by an ISP. The network used to transport ISP-bound traffic is exactly

1 the same network used to deliver traffic to IXCs. However, rather than
2 through receipt of normal switched access charges, the LEC is compensated
3 for the access service it provides to the ISP by the business rates it charges the
4 ISP. The important point is that both IXCs and ISPs receive the same service
5 and, although they are charged different prices, the prices they pay are
6 designed to cover the same costs. That cost is the full cost of providing service
7 to them.

8

9 Q. WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH CONSIDER TO BE THE APPROPRIATE
10 COMPENSATION MECHANISM FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

11

12 A. In its Comments and Reply Comments to the FCC's Notice of Proposed
13 Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 99-68, In the Matter of Inter-Carrier
14 Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic ("Inter-Carrier Compensation NPRM"),
15 BellSouth puts forth its proposal for the appropriate inter-carrier compensation
16 mechanism. (See Exhibit AJV-4) BellSouth's proposal is guided by and is
17 consistent with FCC precedent regarding inter-carrier compensation for jointly
18 provided interstate services. BellSouth's proposal recognizes, as does the
19 FCC, that the revenue source for ISP-bound traffic is derived from the service
20 provided to the ISP. (See In the Matter of Access Charge Reform, Price Cap
21 Performance Review for Local Exchange Carriers, Transport Rate Structure
22 and Pricing and End User Common Line Charges, CC Docket Nos. 96-262,94-
23 1, 91-213 and 95-72, First Report and Order,12 FCC Rcd 15982, 16133-16134
24 (1997)) Equally important, BellSouth's proposal ties the level of inter-carrier

1 compensation directly to the level of compensation that each carrier derives
2 from the jointly provided service.

3
4 Exhibit AJV-5 to my testimony consists of two diagrams illustrating the
5 consistency of compensating carriers for access traffic based on the revenue
6 that is derived from the jointly provided service. Diagram E illustrates a call
7 that originates on a LEC's network and is delivered to an IXC/ISP, and shows
8 that the IXC/ISP pays the LEC for access services to cover the cost of getting
9 the traffic to the IXC/ISP. Diagram F illustrates an IXC/ISP-bound call that
10 originates on a LEC's network and interconnects with another carrier's
11 network (ICO/ALEC) for routing of the call to the IXC/ISP. In this situation,
12 the IXC/ISP is the other carrier's customer. The revenue this other carrier
13 receives from the IXC/ISP for access services covers the cost of delivering the
14 traffic to the IXC/ISP.

15

16 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW ITC^DELTA COM REQUESTS THAT IT BE
17 COMPENSATED FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC.

18

19 A. Exhibit AJV-6 to my testimony consists of a Diagram G which illustrates
20 ITC^DeltaCom's request that BellSouth pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-
21 bound traffic where the ISP is ITC^DeltaCom's customer. It is obvious from
22 this diagram that ITC^DeltaCom is simply attempting to augment the revenues
23 it receives from its ISP customer at the expense of BellSouth's end user
24 customers. In other words, paying ITC^DeltaCom reciprocal compensation for
25 ISP-bound traffic would result in BellSouth's end user customers subsidizing

1 ITC^DeltaCom's operations. Indeed, the FCC has recognized that the source
2 of revenue for transporting ISP-bound traffic is the access service charges that
3 ISPs pay. ITC^DeltaCom receives this payment from its ISP customers.
4 There is no legal or policy basis for ISPs to be subsidized simply because they
5 choose a different carrier to provide their access service.

6

7 Q. WHY IS AN INTER-CARRIER COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT
8 APPROPRIATE FOR THE ACCESS SERVICE USED IN PROVISION OF
9 SERVICE OF AN ISP?

10

11 A. The interstate access connection that permits an ISP to communicate with its
12 subscribers falls within the scope of exchange access and, accordingly,
13 constitutes an access service as defined by the FCC:

14 *Access Service* includes services and facilities provided for the
15 origination or termination of any interstate or foreign
16 telecommunications. (47 CFR Ch. 1 §69.2(b)) (emphasis added)

17 The fact that the FCC has exempted enhanced service providers, including
18 ISPs, from paying interstate switched access charges does not alter the fact that
19 the connection an ISP obtains is an access connection. The FCC confirmed
20 this fact in its Declaratory Ruling, at paragraph 16: "The fact that ESPs are
21 exempt from access charges and purchase their PSTN links through local
22 tariffs, does not transform the nature of traffic routed to ESPs." Instead, the
23 exemption limits the compensation that a LEC in providing such a connection
24 can obtain from an ISP. Further, under the access charge exemption, the
25 compensation derived by a LEC providing the service to an ISP has been

1 limited to the rates and charges associated with business exchange services.
2 Nevertheless, the ISP's service involves interstate communications. The ISP
3 obtains access service that enables a communications path to be established by
4 its subscriber. The ISP, in turn, recovers the cost of the telecommunications
5 services it uses to deliver its service through charges it assesses on the
6 subscribers of the ISP's service.

7
8 Where two or more carriers are involved in establishing the communications
9 path between the ISP and the ISP's subscriber, the access service to the ISP is
10 jointly provided. Such jointly provided access arrangements are not new or
11 unique nor are the associated mechanisms to handle inter-carrier
12 compensation. The services ISPs obtain for access to their subscribers are
13 technically similar to the line side connections available under Feature Group
14 A. For such line side arrangements, the FCC has relied on revenue sharing
15 agreements for the purpose of inter-carrier compensation. The long history
16 and precedent regarding inter-carrier compensation for interstate services are
17 instructive and relevant to the FCC's determinations in this proceeding.

18
19 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN FURTHER WHY A SEPARATE SHARING PLAN IS
20 NEEDED FOR ACCESS SERVICE PROVIDED TO ISPs?

21
22 A. The need for a separate sharing plan is created by the FCC's decree that the
23 price charged for access service provided to ISPs is the business exchange rate.
24 Unlike other switched access services, which are billed on a usage-sensitive
25 basis, ISPs typically purchase from the flat rate business exchange tariff.

1
2 Because non-ISP switched access service is billed on a usage-sensitive basis, it
3 is relatively easy for each carrier to be compensated for the portion of the
4 access service that it provides. Generally, there are two methods used for such
5 compensation. Under the first method, each carrier bills the IXC directly for
6 the portion of access service provided. For example, for originating access, the
7 originating LEC bills the IXC for the switching and for the portion of transport
8 that the originating LEC provides, and the terminating LEC bills the IXC for
9 the portion of transport that it provides. Under the second method, the
10 terminating LEC bills the IXC for all of the access service, and the originating
11 LEC bills the terminating LEC for the portion of access services that it
12 provides.

13
14 With ISP traffic, these methods are unworkable. Since the ISP is billed
15 business exchange service rates, only one LEC can bill the ISP. Also, since the
16 rate paid by the ISP is a flat rate charge designed for another service, i.e.,
17 business exchange service, there is no structural correlation between the cost
18 incurred by the LEC and the price paid by the ISP. However, the business
19 exchange rate paid by the ISP is the only source of revenue to cover any of the
20 costs incurred in provisioning access service to the ISP. Therefore, a plan to
21 share the access revenue paid by the ISP among all the carriers involved in
22 sending traffic to the ISP is needed.

23

24 Q. DOESN'T BELL SOUTH COVER THE COST OF ORIGINATING TRAFFIC
25 TO ISPs FROM ITS OWN END USERS?

1

2 A. No, nor would it be appropriate to do so. Again, ISPs purchase access
3 services, albeit at local business exchange rates. The local exchange rates paid
4 by end user customers were never intended to recover costs associated with
5 providing access service and were established long before the Internet became
6 popular.

7

8 Q. YOU HAVE STATED THAT IT IS NOT APPROPRIATE FOR THE
9 COMMISSION TO ADDRESS ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IN THE CONTEXT
10 OF SECTION 251 OF THE ACT. HOW SHOULD THE COMMISSION
11 ADDRESS ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

12

13 A. If the Commission wishes to address this issue at all in the context of this
14 arbitration proceeding, it should be in the form of an interim compensation
15 mechanism for ISP-bound access traffic. As I have stated previously, only
16 local traffic is governed by Section 251 of the Act. ISP-bound traffic is not
17 local traffic but is instead access traffic under the jurisdiction of the FCC.
18 Therefore, the Commission could address ISP-bound traffic as access traffic by
19 establishing an inter-carrier compensation mechanism. Such a mechanism
20 would be interim until such time as the FCC completes its rulemaking
21 proceeding on inter-carrier compensation.

22

23 Q. SHOULD THIS COMMISSION ADOPT AN INTERIM INTER-CARRIER
24 COMPENSATION MECHANISM PRIOR TO THE FCC COMPLETING ITS
25 RULEMAKING PROCEEDING, WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH PROPOSE

1 AS AN APPROPRIATE INTERIM MECHANISM?

2

3 A. BellSouth proposes an interim flat-rated sharing mechanism that is based on
4 apportionment of revenues collected for the access service among the carriers
5 incurring costs to provide the service. The revenue to be apportioned among
6 carriers is the charge for the business exchange service that the ISP pays.
7 Typically, the ISP purchases Primary Rate ISDN ("PRI") service as the
8 business exchange product used to provide the access service. BellSouth
9 believes that, in the interim, a flat-rated compensation process is appropriate
10 since the revenues collected are based on flat-rated charges. Exhibit AJV-6
11 attached to this testimony is BellSouth's Proposed Interim ISP Inter-Carrier
12 Access Service Compensation Plan ("Interim Plan").

13

14 In describing BellSouth's Interim Plan, I use the term "Serving LEC" to refer
15 to a LEC that has an ISP as its customer and the term "Originating LEC" to
16 refer to a LEC whose end user customers originate traffic that is delivered to
17 the Serving LEC's network and is bound for an ISP. BellSouth's Interim Plan
18 takes into account the following facts:

- 19 1) Only the Serving LEC bills the ISP for access service. The ISP is
20 billed at rates established by the Serving LEC;
- 21 2) The FCC has limited the price for an ISP dial-up connection to the
22 equivalent business exchange service rate;
- 23 3) the Originating LEC incurs costs to carry ISP-bound traffic to the
24 Serving LEC;
- 25 4) the Originating LEC has no means to recover its costs directly from the

1 ISP (unless, of course, the Originating LEC and the Serving LEC are
2 one in the same); and

3 5) The Originating LEC must recover its costs, to the extent possible,
4 from the Serving LEC.

5

6 BellSouth's Interim Plan presumes that all LECs who serve ISPs will
7 participate in the plan. Otherwise, only those parties that will benefit will
8 participate – i.e., a LEC that originates more ISP-bound traffic than it
9 transports to an ISP will be a net receiver.

10

11 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE SPECIFICS OF BELLSOUTH'S INTERIM
12 PLAN.

13

14 A. BellSouth's Interim Plan contains the following steps that are further described
15 in Exhibit AJV-7:

16 (1) Each Serving LEC will be responsible for identifying all minutes of use
17 ("MOUs") which are ISP-bound that each Originating LEC delivers to
18 the Serving LEC's network;

19 (2) each trunk (DS0-equivalent) will be assumed to carry 9,000 MOUs on
20 average per month (equates to 150 hours per trunk per month);

21 (3) based on ISP-bound MOUs identified by the Serving LEC and
22 provided to the Originating LEC, the Originating LEC will calculate
23 the quantity of DS1 facilities required to transport the Originating
24 LEC's ISP-bound traffic to the Serving LEC as follows:

25 **(ISP-bound MOUs / 9,000 MOUs per trunk / 24 trunks per DS1);**

1 (4) Serving LEC will advise Originating LECs of the average PRI rate
2 charged to ISPs. The Serving LEC can use either its tariffed rate or the
3 average rate actually charged to ISPs;

4 (5) Originating LEC calculates compensation due to it by the Serving LEC
5 as follows:

6 **(Quantity of DS1s x Serving LEC's PRI rate x sharing percentage);**

7 (6) Originating LEC bills the Serving LEC on a quarterly basis; and

8 (7) The ISP-bound MOUs and the PRI rates as reported by the Serving
9 LEC are subject to audit by the Originating LEC(s). The amount of
10 compensation could be affected by results of an audit.

11

12 To the extent two parties have additional issues, contract negotiations between
13 the parties can determine other terms and conditions. For example, due to
14 technical capabilities, the two LECs may agree that the Originating LEC will
15 identify the ISP-bound minutes of use.

16

17 Q. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR USING 9,000 MOUs AS THE AVERAGE
18 MONTHLY USAGE PER TRUNK?

19

20 A. Nine thousand (9,000) MOUs is a proxy that was used by the FCC for FGA
21 access before actual usage could be measured. Further, this average level of
22 usage has been used in other situations as a proxy for IXC usage.

23

24 Q. WHAT SHARING PERCENTAGE DOES BELL SOUTH PROPOSE BE
25 APPLIED TO THE SERVING LEC'S REVENUES TO COMPENSATE

1 BELL SOUTH FOR ITS NETWORK USED TO CARRY ISP-BOUND
2 TRAFFIC?

3

4 A. BellSouth proposes a sharing percentage of 8.6% that will be applied to the
5 Serving LEC's ISP revenues to calculate the compensation due BellSouth
6 when BellSouth is an Originating LEC. Likewise, when BellSouth is the
7 Serving LEC, BellSouth proposes that a sharing percentage of 8.6% will be
8 applied by the Originating LEC(s) when calculating compensation BellSouth
9 owes.

10

11 Q. HOW DID BELL SOUTH DETERMINE THE SHARING PERCENTAGE IT
12 PROPOSES?

13

14 A. BellSouth's calculation of its sharing percentage is shown in Exhibit AJV-8
15 attached to this testimony. First, BellSouth considered that switching,
16 transport and loop costs are incurred to carry traffic from the Originating
17 LEC's end office to the ISP location. Since the Serving LEC incurs the loop
18 cost between its end office and the ISP location, the Serving LEC should retain
19 revenues to cover its loop cost. However, switching and transport costs are
20 jointly incurred by both the Originating LEC and the Serving LEC.

21

22 Therefore, BellSouth believes that an appropriate sharing percentage is
23 developed by determining the ratio of switching and transport costs to total
24 costs (switching, transport and loop), and then dividing that percentage by two
25 since each carrier bears a portion of the switching and transport cost. In order

1 to determine the ratio, BellSouth looked to the Benchmark Cost Proxy Model
2 ("BCPM") results filed in Florida in the Universal Service Fund proceedings.
3 The average, statewide voice grade loop, switching and transport capital costs
4 produced by BCPM are \$14.62, \$2.90 and \$.14, respectively. Therefore, the
5 loop capital cost represents 82.8% of the total average statewide capital cost,
6 which means that the switching and transport capital costs represent 17.2% of
7 the total capital cost. Again, dividing the 17.2% by two in order to account for
8 the fact that both carriers incur switching and transport costs results in a
9 sharing percentage of 8.6%.

10
11 BellSouth also reviewed ARMIS data and determined that the relationship
12 between loop, switching and transport investment as reported in ARMIS is
13 very similar to the relationship calculated from the BCPM results. The
14 ARMIS data shows that, for 1998, in Florida, total loop investment was
15 \$7,381,715,000, switching investment was \$989,297,000 and transport
16 investment was \$182,062,000 resulting in ratios of 86.30% for loop, 11.57%
17 for switching and 2.13% for transport which are close to the ratios that result
18 from the BCPM data.

19
20 Q. DOES BELLSOUTH'S PROPOSED SHARING PERCENTAGE ONLY
21 APPLY TO TRAFFIC IT ORIGINATES TO A SERVING LEC?

22
23 A. No. When BellSouth is the serving LEC and an ALEC's end users call an ISP
24 served by BellSouth, BellSouth should compensate the ALEC. BellSouth
25 proposes to use the same method and sharing percentage (8.6%) to compensate

1 the ALEC as it proposes for billing the ALEC.

2

3 Q. WHAT IMPACT WOULD BELLSOUTH'S PROPOSAL HAVE ON AN
4 ALEC SUCH AS ITC^DELTACOM?

5

6 A. BellSouth's proposal would have a very small impact. As an example, I will
7 assume that ITC^DeltaCom serves its ISP customers with PRI service which is
8 equivalent to a DS1 (24 DS0s). Further, I will assume that ITC^DeltaCom
9 charges its ISP customers a market-based rate of \$850 per month per PRI. If
10 BellSouth as the Originating LEC generates 55 million ISP-bound MOUs per
11 month to ITC^DeltaCom, then the amount of monthly compensation that
12 BellSouth's proposal would result in ITC^DeltaCom owing to BellSouth is
13 calculated as follows:

14
$$55,000,000 / 9000 / 24 = 254.63 \text{ DS1s}$$

15
$$254.63 \text{ DS1s} \times \$850.00 \times .086 = \$18,613.45$$

16 At a PRI rate of \$850, ITC^DeltaCom will collect \$216,436 in revenue from
17 its ISP customer(s) just for the traffic originated by BellSouth. Total
18 compensation ITC^DeltaCom owes to BellSouth for the 55,000,000 MOUs
19 BellSouth originated to ITC^DeltaCom would be only \$18,613.45.

20

21 Q. HOW DOES YOUR PROPOSAL AFFECT THE RELATIVE COST
22 RECOVERY OF THE LECs INVOLVED IN PROVIDING THE ACCESS
23 SERVICE?

24

25 A. Since the FCC has ordered that ISPs are to be provided service at business

1 exchange rates, the fact is that when the access service is provided by a single
2 LEC to the ISP, the rates it charges the ISP are typically not fully
3 compensatory. This situation arises because the ISP is being charged a flat rate
4 charge (which was intended for another service) for a high volume usage-
5 sensitive service. Under BellSouth's sharing proposal, each carrier should
6 recover roughly the same percentage of its costs. For example, if the carrier
7 would have recovered 50% of its costs if it served the ISP alone, the
8 underlying premise of this proposal is that each carrier should recover roughly
9 50% of its costs.

10

11 Q. SHOULD THIS PLAN BE CONTINUED ONCE THE FCC ESTABLISHES
12 A USAGE-BASED COMPENSATION MECHANISM?

13

14 A. Probably not. The need for this plan was created by the fact that ISPs currently
15 are allowed to pay business exchange rates for access service. Should the FCC
16 change the application of access charges to ISPs or establish a different
17 compensation mechanism, this plan should be re-evaluated.

18

19 Q. IN LIGHT OF YOUR COMMENTS WHAT ACTION ARE YOU
20 RECOMMENDING TO THE FLORIDA PSC?

21

22 A. The FCC has determined that ISP-bound traffic is interstate and has asserted
23 jurisdiction. This issue is not subject to arbitration under Section 252 of the
24 Act. Parties should be instructed to negotiate a revenue sharing arrangement
25 for this traffic just as has been done for jointly-provided access service since

1 divestiture. If those negotiations are not fruitful, however, they should be
2 referred to the FCC. Should, however, this Commission adopt an interim
3 inter-carrier compensation mechanism prior to the FCC completing its
4 rulemaking proceeding, BellSouth recommends the Commission adopt the
5 Interim Plan mechanism outlined above.

6

7 Q. IS BELLSOUTH ECONOMICALLY INDIFFERENT TO PAYING
8 RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION ON ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

9

10 A. No. Diagrams F and G described above should make clear that BellSouth is
11 not economically indifferent to paying reciprocal compensation on ISP calls
12 for the following reasons:

13

- 14 1) BellSouth is still incurring the cost to transport the call to the point
15 of interconnection with the ALEC,
- 16 2) The ALEC wants BellSouth to pay reciprocal compensation to
17 cover the ALEC's cost from the point of interconnection to the
18 ALEC's switch, and
- 19 3) the ISP, which is the only source of revenue to cover the costs in 1)
20 and 2) above, only pays the ALEC for access.

21

22 The ALEC receives the revenues from its ISP customer, yet ITC^DeltaCom
23 apparently believes it is appropriate for BellSouth to incur a portion of the
24 costs for providing the service without any reimbursement. This is exactly the
25 opposite of the situation depicted in Diagram B, which illustrates when

1 reciprocal compensation should apply. The ALEC should reimburse the
2 originating carrier (BellSouth) for its cost of transporting the ISP-bound call to
3 the ALEC point of interconnection. Instead, the ALEC wants the LEC to incur
4 even more of the costs without any compensation. This is a perversion of the
5 entire access charge system. There is no reason for this Commission to
6 sanction this economic legerdemain and reward ALECs by subsidizing ISPs at
7 the expense of the LEC's end users.

8

9 Q. IF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED, WILL
10 ALECs BE UNCOMPENSATED FOR THE COSTS THEY INCUR TO
11 PROVIDE SERVICES TO ISPs?

12

13 A. No. The ALECs' ISP customers compensate the ALECs for services that are
14 provided just like an ILEC's ISP customer compensates the ILEC. The
15 ALECs' request for reciprocal compensation on ISP-bound traffic simply
16 provides ALECs with unearned windfall revenues and further increases the
17 unreimbursed cost of the ILEC.

18

19 Q. DOES LACK OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION ON ISP-BOUND
20 TRAFFIC DISTORT THE ATTRACTIVENESS OF ISPs AS ALEC
21 CUSTOMERS?

22

23 A. No. Payment of reciprocal compensation would create the distortion. The table
24 below provides an illustrative example of this distortion.

25

1

	<i>SERVING AN ISP AND RECEIVING RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION</i>	<i>SERVING AN ISP WITHOUT RECEIVING RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION</i>
REVENUE FROM ISP FOR SERVICE	\$600	\$900
RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION REVENUE PAID	\$300	\$0
COST OF PROVIDING SERVICE TO ISP	(\$600)	(\$600)
NET MARGIN	\$300	\$300

2

3 This illustration shows that reciprocal compensation allows the ALEC to offer
4 lower prices to ISPs without reducing their net margins. Reciprocal
5 compensation subsidizes the prices the ALEC charges the ISP. When
6 reciprocal compensation is not paid on ISP-bound traffic, all parties are
7 competing on an equal footing for ISP customers. Hence, reciprocal
8 compensation should not be used to subsidize the service provided to the ISP.

9

10 Q. IS BELLSOUTH ATTEMPTING TO AVOID PAYING RECIPROCAL
11 COMPENSATION ON UNBALANCED TRAFFIC?

12

13 A. No. First, let me point out that BellSouth does not dispute payment of
14 reciprocal compensation on unbalanced traffic. Rather, BellSouth disputes
15 payment of reciprocal compensation on access traffic – i.e., ISP-bound traffic.
16 Second, I would point out that BellSouth has an obligation to serve any
17 customer, not simply to compete for the business of customers that generate
18 more inbound than outbound calling as ITC^DeltaCom does.

1

2 *Issue 24: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 3] What should be the rate for reciprocal*
3 *compensation?*

4

5 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPROPRIATE RATES
6 FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?

7

8 A. As stated earlier, reciprocal compensation only applies to local traffic. This
9 Commission, in its April 29, 1998 Order, approved blended rates for reciprocal
10 compensation for end office switching and tandem switching. BellSouth's
11 position is that the appropriate rates for reciprocal compensation are the
12 elemental rates for end office switching, tandem switching, and common
13 transport that are used to transport and terminate the traffic. Elemental prices
14 are the appropriate rates to use because they will more closely match the costs
15 incurred to transport and terminate the traffic. Average rates would mean that
16 ALECs with longer than average transport pay less than cost, whereas others
17 pay more. This arrangement provides an incentive for an ALEC to maximize
18 BellSouth transport and minimize their own. Elemental prices are already in
19 place for the comparable UNEs, so there would be little, if any, additional
20 administrative costs to apply the elemental rates to reciprocal compensation
21 and ensure a closer match between rates and costs. These elemental rates are
22 included in Exhibit AJV-1, attached to my testimony.

23

24 ~~*Issue 33: [ITC^Deltacom No. 3(l)] Should the parties establish escalation*~~
25 ~~*procedures for ordering/provisioning problems?*~~

1
2 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
3 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
4 be further disputed.

5
6 ***Issue 35: [ITC^Deltacom No. 3(o)] Should both parties be required to train their***
7 ***technicians on the procedures contained in the interconnection agreement which***
8 ***sets forth the manner in which each party must treat the other's customers?***

9
10 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
11 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
12 be further disputed.

13
14 ***Issue 38: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 6(a)] What charges, if any, should BellSouth be***
15 ***permitted to impose on ITC^DeltaCom for OSS?***

16
17 Q. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR BELLSOUTH'S CHARGING
18 ITC^DELTACOM FOR BELLSOUTH'S OPERATIONAL SUPPORT
19 SYSTEMS ("OSS")?

20
21 A. BellSouth is entitled under the Act and the FCC's orders and rules to recover
22 its costs in providing access to OSS to ALECs. This issue has been addressed
23 in numerous forums. For example, in AT&T's appeal of the Kentucky
24 Commission's decisions on UNE cost rates (C.A. No. 97-79, 9/9/98), from
25 AT&T's arbitration proceeding, the U.S.D.C. for the Eastern District of

1 Kentucky expressly confirmed that BellSouth is entitled to recover its costs for
2 developing operations support systems. The Order at p. 16 states: "Because
3 the electronic interfaces will only benefit the ALECs, the ILECs, like
4 BellSouth, should not have to subsidize them. BellSouth has satisfied the
5 nondiscrimination prong by providing access to network elements that is
6 substantially equivalent to the access provided for itself. AT&T is the cost
7 causer, and it should be the one bearing all the costs; there is absolutely
8 nothing discriminatory about this concept."

9
10 This Commission declined to approve rates for OSS costs in its April 29, 1998
11 Order. Specifically, the Order states at p. 165: "We recognize that OSS costs,
12 manual and electronic, may be recoverable costs incurred by BellSouth. We
13 did not, however, contemplate in Order PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP that BellSouth
14 would file cost studies including OSS costs in these proceedings other than for
15 its legacy systems." The Commission, however, went on to say, at p. 165,
16 "We are cognizant that if ordering costs are excluded from the UNE rates set in
17 these proceedings, a CLEC may be stymied in placing UNE orders. Thus, we
18 strongly encourage the parties to negotiate in good faith to establish rates for
19 OSS functions." Consistent with this Commission's order, BellSouth is
20 requesting rates to be established for access to OSS.

21

22 Q. WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE RATE FOR OSS?

23

1 A. The appropriate rate(s) are based on BellSouth's cost study filed with the
2 testimony of Daonne Caldwell. These rates are included in Exhibit AJV-1,
3 attached to my testimony.
4

5 *Issue 39: [ITC^Deltacom No. 6(b)] What are the appropriate recurring and non-*
6 *recurring rates and charges for: (a) two-wire ADSL/HDSL compatible loops, (b)*
7 *four wire ADSL/HDSL compatible loops, or (c) two-wire SL1 loops?*
8

9 Q (a) WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH ASSERT ARE THE APPROPRIATE
10 RATES FOR TWO-WIRE ADSL COMPATIBLE AND TWO-WIRE HDSL
11 COMPATIBLE LOOPS?
12

13 A. This Commission in its April 29, 1998 Order approved rates for two-wire
14 ADSL compatible loops and two-wire HDSL compatible loops. The approved
15 rates are the appropriate rates for these elements and are included in Exhibit
16 AJV-1, attached to my testimony.
17

18 Q (b) WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH ASSERT ARE THE APPROPRIATE
19 RATES FOR FOUR-WIRE ADSL/HDSL COMPATIBLE LOOPS?
20

21 A. This Commission in its April 29, 1998 Order approved rates for four-wire
22 HDSL compatible loops. ADSL functionality is not applicable to four-wire
23 loops. The approved rates are the appropriate rates for these elements and are
24 included in Exhibit AJV-1, attached to my testimony.
25

1 Q. (c) WHAT ARE THE APPROPRIATE CHARGES FOR TWO-WIRE SL1
2 LOOPS?

3

4 A. This Commission ordered a rate for a two-wire analog voice grade loop prior
5 to establishment of a distinction between Service Level 1 (SL1) and Service
6 Level 2 (SL2). ~~The rate that this Commission previously approved is~~
7 ~~equivalent to the SL2 service.~~ BellSouth is willing to offer an SL1 loop for a
8 separate rate in Florida, as it does in its other eight states. BellSouth is
9 proposing new rates for both SL1 and SL2 loops. The appropriate rates are
10 shown in Exhibit AJV-1, attached to my testimony, and are supported by cost
11 studies filed with the testimony of Daonne Caldwell.

12

13 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AN SL1 LOOP AND
14 AN SL2 LOOP.

15

16 A. While both service level loops can be used for the provision of local exchange
17 service, SL1 would equate more to plain old telephone service ("POTS") and
18 SL2 would equate more to the unbundled loop currently approved and offered
19 to ALECs in Florida. An SL2 loop provides a Design Layout Record (DLR),
20 test access points (referred to as Switched Maintenance Access System
21 ["SMAS"]), ground start facilities, manual order coordination and/or repair of
22 loops provisioned with test points. An SL1 loop simply provides a
23 nondesigned loop suitable for POTS service. By offering a choice of these two
24 service levels, BellSouth believes it meets the provisioning requirements
25 desired by requesting carriers for two-wire analog unbundled loops.

1

2 *Issue 40: ITC^Deltacom No. 6(b)] a) Should BellSouth be required to provide: (1)*
3 *two-wire SL2 loops or (2) two-wire SL2 loop Order Coordination for Specified*
4 *Conversion Time? b) If so, what are the appropriate recurring and non-recurring*
5 *rates and charges?*

6

7 Q. (a)(1) WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING PROVISION
8 OF TWO-WIRE SL2 LOOPS?

9

10 A. BellSouth is willing to provide two-wire SL2 loops.

11

12 Q. (a)(2) WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING PROVISION
13 OF TWO-WIRE SL2 LOOP ORDER COORDINATION FOR SPECIFIED
14 CONVERSION TIME?

15

16 A. The option of order coordination for specified conversion time is offered on
17 SL2 loops. This option allows an ITC^DeltaCom to request a specific
18 conversion time and BellSouth will make every effort to accommodate the
19 request. Such a charge would be appropriate in a situation where the requested
20 time was during a period when the serving central office involved was not
21 manned. The charge covers the cost to provide coverage at that office to
22 complete the cutover work. If the ITC^DeltaCom desires a cutover time
23 outside of normal working hours, then overtime rates may also apply. A
24 specified order conversion charge would only apply to the first loop on the
25 order. Therefore, whether there is one loop or 10 loops on the order, a single

1 charge for specified conversion time would be applied.

2

3 Following is a chart that demonstrates the options available to an ALEC for a
4 2-wire unbundled loop provisioned as SL1 or SL2:

5

UNBUNDLED 2-WIRE LOOPS		
Characteristic	SL1	SL2
Basic loop capable of local service	Yes	Yes
Order coordination (with other orders)		
- Mechanized (potential for .25 to 1 hour outage)	Yes	No
- Mechanized plus manual (potential outage less than .25 hour)	Optional	Yes
- Specified Conversion Time	No	Optional
Test Points (SMAS)	No	Yes
Design Layout Record	No	Yes

6

7 Q. (b) WHAT ARE THE APPROPRIATE RECURRING AND NON-
8 RECURRING RATES AND CHARGES FOR TWO-WIRE SL2 LOOPS
9 AND TWO-WIRE SL2 LOOP ORDER COORDINATION FOR SPECIFIED
10 CONVERSION TIME?

11

12 A. As stated above, this Commission ordered a rate for a two-wire analog voice
13 grade loop prior to establishment of a distinction between SL1 and SL2. ~~The~~
14 ~~rate approved by this Commission in its December 31, 1996 Order is really the~~
15 ~~SL2 rate.~~ To reflect the differences between two-wire SL1 and SL2 loops,
16 BellSouth is proposing here the recurring and nonrecurring rates for each type
17 of loop as shown on Exhibit AJV-1, attached to my testimony. These rates are
18 supported by cost studies filed with the testimony of Daonne Caldwell.

19

1 The rate for two-wire SL2 loop order coordination for specified conversion
2 time is also included in Exhibit AJV-1 attached to my testimony, and is
3 supported by a cost study filed with the testimony of Daonne Caldwell. In
4 addition, Exhibit AJV-1 includes appropriate disconnect rates for two-wire
5 SL1 loops and for two-wire SL2 loops, as supported by cost studies filed by
6 Ms. Caldwell.

7

8 ***Issue 41: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 6(c)] Should BellSouth be permitted to charge***
9 ***ITC^DeltaCom a disconnection charge when BellSouth does not incur any costs***
10 ***associated with such disconnection?***

11

12 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

13

14 A. If there are any instances when BellSouth does not incur any costs associated
15 with a disconnection, BellSouth should not charge ITC^DeltaCom for the
16 disconnection. However, BellSouth is entitled to recover its costs incurred to
17 disconnect the service.

18

19 ***Issue 42: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 6(d)] What should be the appropriate recurring and***
20 ***non-recurring charges for cageless and shared collocation in light of the recent***
21 ***FCC Advanced Services Order No. FCC 99-48, issued March 31, 1999, in Docket***
22 ***No. CC 98-147?***

23

24 Q. HAS BELLSOUTH PROPOSED RATES FOR COLLOCATION THAT ARE
25 IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FCC'S ADVANCED SERVICES ORDER?

1 A. Yes. The rates BellSouth proposes for collocation are contained in Exhibit
2 AJV-1 attached to my testimony. Rates for many of the collocation elements
3 were approved by the Commission in its April 29, 1998 Orders (Cost Ref. #
4 H.1.1 - H.1.19). To order cageless and shared collocation, ITC^DeltaCom
5 would simply order the amount of floor space necessary for their collocation
6 arrangement. Whether they then elect to enclose or share the arrangement is
7 up to them. The floor space rate has already been approved by this
8 Commission and is still appropriate for caged, cageless or shared collocation.
9
10 In order for BellSouth to meet the requirements of the FCC's recent Advanced
11 Services Order as it relates to the provision of collocation, it is necessary for
12 BellSouth to offer rates for Security Access Systems. BellSouth will file with
13 this Commission a complete cost study for Security Access Systems that will
14 be conducted using the cost methodology and inputs specified by this
15 Commission in its April 29, 1998 Order. In the meantime, BellSouth proposes
16 a single interim rate approved by the Florida Public Service Commission in its
17 April 29, 1998 Order for "Physical Collocation - Security Access System -
18 New Access Card Activation, per request - 5 cards". This approved rate is
19 included on Exhibit AJV-1.

20

21 ***Issue 43: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 6(e)] Should BellSouth be permitted to charge for***
22 ***ITC^DeltaCom for conversions of customers from resale to unbundled network***
23 ***elements? If so, what is the appropriate charge?***

24

25 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

1 A. An ALEC cannot convert resale service to unbundled network elements;
2 resale would have to be converted to a combination of UNEs. By definition,
3 this combination of UNEs replicates a retail service, since the service was
4 previously resold. As previously discussed, BellSouth is not obligated to
5 combine UNEs and will not be obligated to offer UNE combinations until Rule
6 319 is complete. As this Commission has already recognized, UNE
7 combinations that replicate resale should be priced at resale rates. This
8 practice is currently permitted and should continue.

9
10 ~~*Issue 45: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 7(b)(iv)] Which party should be required to pay for*~~
11 ~~*the Percent Local Usage (PLU) and Percent Interstate Usage (PIU) audit, in the*~~
12 ~~*event such audit reveals that either party was found to have overstated the PLU or*~~
13 ~~*PIU by 20 percentage points or more?*~~

14
15 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

16
17 A. Generally, BellSouth's position is that the party requesting an audit pays for it
18 if no substantial irregularities are identified. If the audit reveals that the ALEC
19 has accurately reflected PLU/PIU percentages, BellSouth will pay for the
20 audit. However, if an audit reveals that an ALEC has overstated PLU/PIU
21 percentages by 20 percentage points or more, that ALEC should pay for the
22 audit. BellSouth's position on this issue is backed by BellSouth's standard
23 agreement and industry practice and custom.

24

1 *Issue 46: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 8(b)] Should the losing party to an enforcement*
2 *proceeding or proceeding for breach of the interconnection agreement be required*
3 *to pay the costs of such litigation?*

4
5 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

6
7 A. BellSouth's position is that the inclusion of a "loser pays" provision would
8 have a chilling effect on both parties to the extent that even meritorious claims
9 would not be filed. The Act is not yet four years old and clearly represents an
10 evolving area of rulings, and complaints to regulatory commissions will be
11 brought by various parties seeking clarification as issues emerge. Often there
12 is no clear "winner" or "loser", thus further complicating the use of a "loser
13 pays" clause. A negative provision like "loser pays" should not be included in
14 the Agreement. BellSouth will agree to appropriate language regarding
15 jurisdictional issues that would allow the parties to seek damages under the
16 Agreement from the courts since that would be a matter outside the
17 Commission's jurisdiction. As stated above in Issue 8(a), the parties should
18 determine at the time they enter the interconnection agreement where disputes
19 will be resolved. This is standard contract language and for good reason. It
20 gives certainty as to how and where disputes will be resolved and it helps
21 prevent the potential for "forum shopping" as well as the potential for
22 inconsistent decisions under the agreement.

23
24 *Issue 47: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 8(c)] What should be the appropriate standard for*
25 *limitation of liability under the Interconnection agreement?*

1

2 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

3

4 A. BellSouth understands that this issue has been resolved. However, BellSouth
5 reserves its right to provide testimony on this issue should further dispute arise.

6

7 *Issue 48: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 8(e)] Should language covering tax liability should*
8 *be included in the interconnection agreement, and if so, whether that language*
9 *should simply state that each Party is responsible for its tax liability.*

10

11 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?

12

13 A. BellSouth asserts that this issue is not appropriate for arbitration proceedings.
14 BellSouth has proposed language for the interconnection agreement based
15 upon BellSouth's experiences with tax matters and liability issues in
16 connection with the parties' obligations under interconnection agreements. A
17 variety of taxes are imposed upon telecommunications carriers, both directly
18 and indirectly (collect from end-users and other carriers). As would be
19 expected, problems and disputes over the application and validity of these
20 taxes will and do occur. The interconnection agreement should clearly define
21 the respective rights and duties for each party in the handling of such tax issues
22 so that they can be resolved fairly and quickly.

23

24 ~~*Issue 49: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 8(f)] Should BellSouth be required to compensate*~~

25 ~~*ITC^DeltaCom for breach of material terms of the contract?*~~

1
2 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING COMPENSATION
3 FOR BREACH OF MATERIAL TERMS OF THE CONTRACT?
4

5 A. The issue of compensation for breach of contract, penalties or liquidated
6 damages is not appropriate for arbitration. This Commission has already stated
7 that it lacks the statutory authority to award or order monetary damages or
8 financial penalties. Even if a penalty or liquidated damage award could be
9 arbitrated, it is completely unnecessary. Florida law and Federal and State
10 Commission procedures are available, and perfectly adequate, to address any
11 breach of contract situation should it arise.
12

13 *Issue 50: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 5] Should the parties continue operating under*
14 *existing local interconnection arrangements?*
15

16 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
17

18 A. Negotiations take place in order to incorporate new language and terms into an
19 interconnection agreement based on new situations, governing law, processes,
20 and technologies. Furthermore, this is not an arbitratable issue due to the fact
21 that there is no contract language attached to this issue. As stated in
22 ITC^DeltaCom's position on this issue, the current arrangement has "worked
23 well" for the past two years. However, ITC^DeltaCom's petition seems to
24 infer otherwise. In order to ensure that ITC^DeltaCom and BellSouth have the
25 most beneficial agreement for both parties, a new agreement needs to be

1 effected. To the extent that ITC^DeltaCom has concerns with "existing local
2 interconnection arrangements", it is required to clearly state any areas of
3 dispute in its petition so that BellSouth can reasonably respond.
4

5 *Issue 9: [ITC^DeltaCom No. 2(b)(iv)] Should BellSouth be required to provide*
6 *UNE testing results to ITC^DeltaCom? If so, how?*
7

8 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
9

10 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that this issue has been resolved by the parties.
11 However, BellSouth reserves the right to file testimony on this issue, should it
12 be further disputed.
13

14 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
15

16 A. Yes.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

2 Q Mr. Varner, did you also cause to be
3 prefiled --

4 MR. ALEXANDER: I'm sorry.

5 In addition to the exhibit I mentioned, I do
6 want to include the prefiled exhibits that were also
7 attached to Mr. Varner's direct testimony.

8 I'm just asking for the addition -- Mr. Varner
9 had attached to his direct testimony eight exhibits. The
10 AJV-1 which we just revised on October 27 was just one of
11 those eight. And I would also ask that the other
12 exhibits attached to Mr. Varner's direct testimony be
13 admitted in this proceeding.

14 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Okay. AJV-1 through 8 as
15 revised here today will be identified as Composite
16 Exhibit 23. And we'll deal with moving it into the
17 record after he's been through cross examination and
18 redirect.

19 MR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.

20 (Composite Exhibit 23 marked for
21 identification.)

22 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

23 Q Mr. Varner, did you also cause to be prefiled
24 on October 20th, 1999, supplemental direct testimony?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Did that consist of four pages with no
2 exhibits?

3 A Yes, that's correct.

4 Q Mr. Varner, if I were to ask -- Do you have any
5 changes, corrections or deletions to make to that
6 testimony?

7 A No.

8 Q If I were to ask you the same questions as they
9 appear in your prefiled supplemental direct testimony,
10 would your answers be the same today?

11 A That's correct.

12 MR. ALEXANDER: I would ask for the admission
13 of Mr. Varner's supplemental direct testimony.

14 COMMISSIONER CLARK: It will be inserted in the
15 record as though read.

16 MR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ORIGINAL 746

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25**BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.****SUPPLEMENTAL DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER****BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION****DOCKET NO. 990750-TP****OCTOBER 20, 1999**

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia, 30375.

Q. ARE YOU THE SAME ALPHONSO VARNER WHO FILED DIRECT AND REBUTTAL TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

A. Yes.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL TESTIMONY?

A. This supplemental testimony provides a brief discussion of the effect the FCC's September 15, 1999 ruling has on this arbitration based on the FCC's press release.

747

1 Q. WHAT IS THE STATUS OF THE FCC'S 319 RULING?

2

3 A. On September 15, the FCC adopted rules on unbundling of network elements;
4 however, the FCC has not yet released its Order. Therefore, BellSouth is
5 surmising the impact this ruling will have on this arbitration from the FCC's press
6 release. BellSouth reserves the right to further supplement this testimony based
7 on actual wording of the FCC's Order, once the Order is released.

8

9 Q. BASED ON THE RECENT ACTION BY THE FCC, IS BELLSOUTH
10 OBLIGATED TO COMBINE UNES FOR ALECS?

11

12 A. No. BellSouth is not obligated to combine UNEs. The FCC's rules that attempted
13 to require BellSouth to combine UNEs were vacated by the Eighth Circuit Court
14 of Appeals and were not challenged before the United States Supreme Court.
15 Therefore, those rules are still vacated even though the Eighth Circuit is
16 reevaluating them. Further, the press release makes clear that the FCC's Order
17 will not obligate BellSouth to provide combinations of UNEs. To provide
18 Enhanced Extended Loops ("EELs") as requested by ITC^DeltaCom, BellSouth
19 would have to combine UNEs, an activity that BellSouth is not required to do.

20

21 Q. HOW DOES THE FCC'S 319 RULING AFFECT THIS ARBITRATION?

22

23 A. The press release indicates that the FCC's Order will specify the UNEs that
24 BellSouth must offer, as well as the conditions under which ALECs can use those
25 UNEs. As a result, the Order will determine the extent to which there are

1 currently combined UNEs in BellSouth's network that ALECs can order.
2 Whatever action this Commission takes in this arbitration must be consistent with
3 the FCC's Order.

4

5 Q. IS THE ENHANCED EXTENDED LOOP A UNE?

6

7 A. No. In its press release, the FCC stated that EELs would not be included on the
8 UNE list. Apparently, the FCC considered whether EELs should be on the list of
9 UNEs and decided EELs should not be a network element.

10

11 Q. TO WHAT EXTENT CAN ALECs REPLACE SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE
12 WITH DEDICATED TRANSPORT?

13

14 A. The FCC decided to initiate a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to address whether
15 dedicated transport can be used as a substitute for special access under any
16 circumstances. By "circumstances" I am referring to whether dedicated transport,
17 when used alone or as part of a pre-existing combination, can be used as a
18 substitute for special access. It does not appear that either of these questions will
19 be answered in the FCC's 319 Order. That Order may, however, address what
20 BellSouth is obligated to do until the FCC completes its rulemaking. At this time,
21 it is unclear whether ITC^DeltaCom can use dedicated transport, either alone or
22 as a part of the EEL, in the manner they have requested.

23

24 Q. IS IT CLEAR FROM THE FCC'S PRESS RELEASE WHAT CURRENTLY
25 COMBINED UNEs BELL SOUTH MUST OFFER?

1

2 A. No. The press release does not define "currently combined." However, based on
3 the FCC's action, BellSouth believes that "currently combined" means that the
4 combination of UNEs must already be in existence providing service to a
5 BellSouth end user. If BellSouth's interpretation is correct, then there are no
6 currently combined UNEs that constitute the EEL.

7

8 Q. WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH PROPOSE THE COMMISSION DO IN THIS
9 ARBITRATION?

10

11 A. Given the current environment, BellSouth recommends that this Commission
12 simply rule that EELs must be provided as UNEs only to the extent required by
13 law. The FCC and the courts are the only bodies that can resolve the question
14 regarding obligations to provide the EEL. With respect to this arbitration, it does
15 not appear that BellSouth is obligated to provide EELs as requested by
16 ITC^DeltaCom. Until these questions are resolved, the prudent course of action
17 is to obligate BellSouth to provide EELs in accordance with the FCC's and the
18 court's decisions.

19

20 Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

21

22 A. Yes.

23

24

25 102562

1 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

2 Q Mr. Varner, did you also cause to be prefiled
3 rebuttal testimony in this proceeding consisting of 23
4 pages with no exhibits? And I believe that was prefiled
5 on September 13th, 1999.

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Do you have any changes, corrections or
8 additions to make to your rebuttal testimony as prefiled?

9 A Yes, there's one.

10 Q What is that change?

11 A At page 20, line 4, the word -- strike the word
12 "service inquiry." And at line 5, strike the word
13 "service order."

14 Q Again, that was, for the record, on line 4, you
15 just struck two words at the end of that sentence?

16 A Yes.

17 Q "Service inquiry." And at the front of line 5,
18 the sentence there, "service order;" is that correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q Do you have any other changes to make to your
21 prefiled supplemental -- excuse me -- prefiled rebuttal
22 testimony?

23 A No, I do not.

24 Q If I were to ask you the same questions as
25 appear in your rebuttal testimony, would your answers be

1 the same today?

2 A Yes.

3 MR. ALEXANDER: I would ask the admission of
4 Mr. Varner's rebuttal testimony.

5 COMMISSIONER CLARK: His rebuttal testimony as
6 revised today and on the stand will be inserted in the
7 record as though read.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2 REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER
3 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4 DOCKET NO. 990750-TP
5 SEPTEMBER 13, 1999
6

7 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH
8 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR
9 BUSINESS ADDRESS.

10
11 A. My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior
12 Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business
13 address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

14
15 Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY FILED TESTIMONY IN THIS DOCKET?
16

17 A. Yes. I filed direct testimony and eight exhibits on August 16, 1999.
18

19 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
20

21 A. My rebuttal testimony addresses the direct testimony filed with the Florida
22 Public Service Commission on August 16, 1999 by ITC^DeltaCom witnesses
23 Christopher Rozycki, Thomas Hyde and Don Wood. My rebuttal testimony
24 addresses comments related to ITC^DeltaCom Issues: ~~1(a)~~, 2, 2(b)(iii), ~~2(c)(ii)~~,
25 3, ~~5~~, 6(a), 6(b), 6(c), 6(d), ~~and 7(b)(iv)~~.

1 Q. ARE THERE ANY GENERAL COMMENTS YOU HAVE CONCERNING
2 ITC^DELTA COM'S TESTIMONY FILED IN THIS PROCEEDING?

3

4 A. Yes, I have several general comments concerning the testimony of
5 ITC^DeltaCom's witnesses. First, I take exception to the implication that
6 BellSouth has not negotiated in good faith. BellSouth negotiates
7 interconnection agreements on a daily basis and has, in fact, entered into more
8 than 800 agreements with various ALECs, the vast majority of which have
9 been finalized without resorting to arbitration. Second, BellSouth's proposal
10 to ITC^DeltaCom of a standard agreement should not be viewed as a "giant
11 step backward" as Mr. Rozycki complains. Obviously, negotiation of
12 interconnection agreements is an evolving process, and BellSouth strives to
13 streamline that process to the advantage of both BellSouth and the ALECs.
14 Since BellSouth's standard agreement is continuously being modified to reflect
15 changes in the law, recent state commission decisions, and the parties'
16 experience in the local market, I fail to see how ITC^DeltaCom's initial
17 agreement (that was negotiated two years ago) would be a better starting point.
18 Further, BellSouth's standard agreement promotes parity among ALECs.
19 While BellSouth recognizes that each ALEC is different, there are cost
20 advantages to standardizing agreements as much as possible.

21

22 Mr. Rozycki's testimony alleges that if ITC^DeltaCom were to accept
23 BellSouth's standard agreement, ITC^DeltaCom would not be able to provide
24 quality service to its customers and would not be able to provide service at
25 parity with BellSouth. This allegation is completely false. Several ALECs

1 across BellSouth's region have entered into BellSouth's standard agreement or
2 some variation thereof and are competing successfully in the marketplace. As
3 I previously stated, BellSouth's standard agreement is designed to promote
4 parity.

5

6 Q. IN SEVERAL INSTANCES ITC^DELTACOM HAS MADE VAGUE
7 ALLEGATIONS REGARDING PROBLEMS THAT BELLSOUTH HAS
8 CAUSED ITC^DELTACOM. PLEASE COMMENT.

9

10 A. In several instances, ITC^DeltaCom has made vague allegations regarding
11 problems that BellSouth has caused ITC^DeltaCom. For example, Mr. Hyde
12 (pages 3-4) states: "BellSouth's continued refusal to provide any type of parity
13 ... will result in a competitive advantage for BellSouth and stifle the
14 development of competition." Mr. Rozycki characterizes BellSouth's
15 negotiating philosophy with the statement (page 6): "It appears that BellSouth
16 is using a win-lose strategy, and is rarely seeking common ground." Mr.
17 Rozycki states (page 12): "This "window of opportunity" [for BellSouth to
18 winback customers] is made possible by the disparity in provisioning that
19 ITC^DeltaCom experiences." ITC^DeltaCom's witnesses have not provided
20 sufficient details to substantiate their claims, nor for BellSouth to investigate
21 the situations to which they are referring. Without such details, BellSouth has
22 no way to respond to these vague accusations. Likewise, this Commission has
23 no basis for making an assessment of ITC^DeltaCom's claims.

24

25 It is BellSouth's policy and intent to provide high quality, nondiscriminatory

1 treatment to our ALEC customers. Whenever there are instances where
2 ITC^DeltaCom believes BellSouth has failed to meet its responsibilities, it is
3 incumbent upon ITC^DeltaCom to provide prompt, complete information for
4 BellSouth to investigate such instances.

5
6 Q MR. ROZYCKI HAS ATTACHED TO HIS TESTIMONY AS EXHIBIT
7 CJR-3 WHAT HE STATES IS BELL SOUTH'S PROPOSAL TO THE FCC
8 REGARDING SELF-EFFECTUATING ENFORCEMENT MEASURES,
9 AND STATES (PAGE 8) THAT BELL SOUTH HAS REFUSED TO
10 INCLUDE ITS FCC PROPOSAL IN THE ITC^DELTA COM CONTRACT.
11 WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?

12
13 A. Penalties are not appropriate as a contractual remedy and should not be
14 imposed by this Commission. This Commission has already addressed the
15 issue of penalties or liquidated damages in its December 31, 1996 Order in
16 Docket Nos. 960833-TP, 960846-TP, and 960916-TP, in which it concluded
17 that: "The Act does not require parties to include in their agreements any
18 particular method to resolve disputes. Further, it is not appropriate for us to
19 arbitrate a liquidated damages provision under state law." (page 74) Based on
20 this prior ruling in those dockets, the Commission has found that it is without
21 jurisdiction to arbitrate issues on damages. Thus, ITC^DeltaCom's request for
22 penalties or damages should be denied.

23
24 Mr. Rozycki's Exhibit CJR-3 is BellSouth's proposal to the FCC as of March,
25 1999. As stated in my direct testimony, BellSouth is still working with the

1 FCC to finalize a BellSouth proposal for self-effectuating enforcement
2 measures. Before any such proposal would be offered to an ALEC in a given
3 state, such proposal would first have to be accepted by the FCC, and would
4 only take effect on a state-by-state basis concurrent with approval for
5 BellSouth to enter into the long distance market in that state. To date, none of
6 these triggering events has occurred.

7
8 Q. MR. ROZYCKI ALSO DISCUSSES THE IMPORTANCE OF
9 PERFORMANCE MEASURES, IN ADDITION TO "PENALTIES" OR
10 GUARANTEES (PAGES 6-9). WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION
11 REGARDING PERFORMANCE MEASURES?

12
13 A. While BellSouth does not believe "penalties" or "guarantees" should be
14 incorporated into an interconnection agreement, as stated above, BellSouth has
15 offered to include the same performance measurements in the ITC^DeltaCom
16 agreement that it offers in Attachment 9 to BellSouth's standard
17 interconnection agreement. It is important to recognize that the performance
18 measures proposed by BellSouth have been developed with State Commission
19 and ALEC input. These measures have been adopted by numerous ALECs and
20 approved by this Commission in ALEC interconnection agreements. It is not
21 practical or reasonable to implement different performance measures for each
22 ALEC. Please see the Rebuttal Testimony of Mr. David Coon for further
23 discussion of performance measures.

24
25 Q. MR. ROZYCKI DISCUSSES THE ISSUE OF PARITY AT LENGTH ON

1 PAGES 11-12 OF HIS TESTIMONY. DOES BELLSOUTH HAVE A
2 PROBLEM WITH THE LANGUAGE ITC^DELTACOM IS REQUESTING
3 REGARDING BELLSOUTH'S PARITY OBLIGATIONS?

4
5 A. Yes. The proposed agreement already contains parity provisions that BellSouth
6 has agreed to include: GTC 3.1 and the first sentence of GTC 3.2. However,
7 the second sentence of GTC 3.2 as proposed by ITC^DeltaCom states:
8 "BellSouth will provide ITC^DeltaCom with pre-ordering, ordering,
9 maintenance and trouble reporting and daily usage data functionality equal to
10 or greater than that which BellSouth provides to its own end users."(emphasis
11 added) Absolutely nothing in the Act or the FCC's rules requires a "greater
12 than" standard. In fact, FCC Rule 51.305(a)(4) which addressed superior
13 quality interconnection was vacated by the Eighth Circuit and was not
14 challenged by any party; therefore, that rule remains vacated. The language
15 proposed by ITC^DeltaCom in Att. 2-2.3.1.4-.5 and Att. 6-1.1 goes beyond the
16 parity requirements of the Act and FCC orders, and BellSouth cannot agree to
17 include this language in the agreement.

18
19 Q. IN HIS DISCUSSION OF PARITY, MR. HYDE STATES (PAGE 3):
20 "...ITC^DELTACOM REQUESTED THAT BELLSOUTH AGREE TO
21 PROVIDE UNES AT PARITY WITH BELLSOUTH'S RETAIL SERVICES.
22 ...BELLSOUTH SERVICES ARE MADE UP OF COMBINED UNES."
23 HOW DO YOU RESPOND?

24
25 A. As stated in my direct testimony, the provision of UNES is not the same as the

1 provision of retail services. BellSouth does not provide UNEs to itself or to its
2 retail customers. UNEs are made available to an ALEC in such a way that the
3 ALEC may either combine those UNEs with the ALEC's other facilities or
4 combine those UNEs with other UNEs acquired from BellSouth. This means
5 that there must be provisions made for giving the ALEC access to the
6 individual UNEs. By comparison, BellSouth does not need such special
7 provisions since BellSouth does not provide UNEs to itself. Therefore, Mr.
8 Hyde's assertion that BellSouth's provision of UNEs to ALECs should be at
9 parity with BellSouth's retail services is incorrect.

10
11 ~~Q. IN HIS DISCUSSION OF THE IMPORTANCE OF PARITY, MR.
12 ROZYCKI (p. 12) CLAIMS THAT BELLSOUTH ATTEMPTS TO WIN
13 BACK CUSTOMERS PRIOR TO THE CUSTOMER'S SERVICE BEING
14 "TURNED UP" BY ITC^DELTA COM. PLEASE COMMENT.~~

15
16 ~~A. This is another instance of ITC^DeltaCom making vague accusations without
17 sufficient details for BellSouth to determine exactly what the situation is.
18 ITC^DeltaCom appears to imply that there are instances in which a customer
19 requests that he be switched to ITC^DeltaCom, and then is out of service
20 before being connected to ITC^DeltaCom's network. Mr. Rozycki's statement
21 that "[t]he delay provides BellSouth with ample time — too much time — to
22 approach the customer and attempt to win them back by offering to get them
23 back in service more quickly" does not make sense. The customer is already
24 being served by BellSouth; his service would not be disconnected until the
25 cutover to ITC^DeltaCom occurs. Therefore, it is difficult to understand~~

1 ITC^DeltaCom's complaint.

2

3 Further, it is BellSouth's policy not to attempt to winback customers prior to
4 their service being switched. The BellSouth business unit accepting ALEC
5 orders does not furnish such information to BellSouth's retail unit, which
6 would be the source of contacts to "winback" customers. When a BellSouth
7 end user switches to a competitor, BellSouth mails a notification letter to the
8 end user after the end user's service is converted from BellSouth to the
9 competitor. The letter advises the end user that his/her request to switch local
10 service has been completed and that BellSouth hopes to have the opportunity
11 to serve the customer in the future. BellSouth's intention is threefold: 1) to end
12 its business relationship with the customer on a positive note, 2) to notify its
13 former customer that a change of service provider has been made and 3) to
14 provide a contact number if the customer has any questions. Further, the
15 notification letter serves as a reasonable safeguard that slamming (switching a
16 customer's telephone service to a different company without his/her
17 knowledge or permission) of the end user has not occurred.

18

19 Q. MR. WOOD STATES (p.4) THAT ALECS MUST BE ABLE TO EASILY
20 AND RELIABLY ORDER UNES AND COMBINATIONS OF THOSE
21 UNES INCLUDING THOSE THAT INCLUDE LOCAL SWITCHING.
22 PLEASE RESPOND.

23

24 A. BellSouth provides ALECs with reasonable access to individual UNEs in a
25 nondiscriminatory manner. With respect to combinations, the FCC's rule

1 requiring ILECs to combine UNEs for ALECs was vacated by the Eighth
2 Circuit Court and was not challenged before the Supreme Court. Those rules
3 (51.315(c-f)) remain vacated today. The FCC's rule 51.315(b) that prohibits
4 ILECs from separating currently combined elements is in effect. However, as
5 noted in my direct testimony, until the FCC completes its 319 proceeding,
6 there is no required set of UNEs that must be made available either
7 individually or on a currently combined basis. BellSouth has agreed to
8 continue to offer any individual UNE currently offered until Rule 51.319 is
9 resolved.

10

11 With respect to Mr. Wood's reference to combinations involving local
12 switching, BellSouth's position is that the local switching function will not
13 meet the necessary and impair tests required by the 1996 Act when the FCC
14 completes its proceeding. Given the reach of a switch, the amount of ALEC
15 switch deployment and the ease of entry and expansion, there are numerous
16 alternative sources for ITC^DeltaCom to obtain switching. As BellSouth
17 noted in its Comments before the FCC in the Rule 319 Proceeding, because
18 switch manufacturers are targeting smaller ALECs, an ALEC can purchase a
19 switch for as little as \$100,000. Long distance and wireless switches can be
20 upgraded to perform local switching functions, and the approximately 2,500
21 wireless switches owned by carriers other than the Bell companies and GTE
22 can substitute for wireline switches. Additionally, manufacturers can provide
23 remote switches that extend the reach of host switches plus all features to
24 distances of 500 to 600 miles. Finally, switch installation intervals are now in
25 terms of weeks or months, not years.

1

2

For switching in urban areas, ALECs have demonstrated that they can

3

successfully deploy switches and self-provision switching services. Further,

4

ALEC competitive opportunities would not be impaired without mandatory

5

unbundling of switching in those areas. Regarding rural areas, BellSouth

6

suggests in its Comments that the FCC view evidence of specific ALEC

7

impairment against the relative ease with which switching facilities can be

8

extended to or be installed in those rural areas. It is for these reasons that

9

BellSouth believes that local switching does not meet the necessary and impair

10

test.

11

12

Q. MR HYDE (PAGE 9) STATES THAT BELLSOUTH HAS PROVIDED

13

ITC^DELTA COM WITH EXTENDED LOOPS BUT IS REFUSING TO

14

CONTINUE SUCH PROVISIONING. PLEASE RESPOND.

15

16

A. BellSouth never intended to provide ITC^DeltaCom with extended loops.

17

Apparently, ITC^DeltaCom first ordered channelized special access (a tariffed

18

service), and then ordered UNE loops to be terminated to the special access

19

facility. This is what ITC^DeltaCom is referring to as "extended loops". The

20

Account Team provided these extended loops based on a misinterpretation of

21

the interconnection agreement by BellSouth's Contract Group. BellSouth is

22

under no obligation, either by the contract or by the Act or the FCC's Rules, to

23

combine UNEs with BellSouth's retail services. By the time BellSouth

24

discovered its mistake, BellSouth had already provisioned a number of

25

extended loop orders for ITC^DeltaCom. To avoid a complete disruption of

1 ITC^DeltaCom's service (which would potentially affect ITC^DeltaCom's end
2 users), BellSouth reached a verbal agreement with ITC^DeltaCom earlier this
3 year that BellSouth would continue provisioning these extended loops to
4 ITC^DeltaCom until such time as ITC^DeltaCom could establish collocation
5 arrangements in the related central offices. In order to bring these service
6 arrangements into compliance, ITC^DeltaCom submitted over fifty additional
7 collocation applications in May, 1999. These applications are in the process of
8 being implemented. Further, when these collocation arrangements are
9 completed, BellSouth's provisioning of extended loops to ITC^DeltaCom will
10 be curtailed, and existing extended loops will be converted. Further, any
11 requests for these "extended loops" by ITC^DeltaCom involving other central
12 offices, outside the verbal agreement, are not and will not be processed by
13 BellSouth.

14
15 Q. MR. HYDE (PAGE 23) ELABORATES ON ITC^DELTACom's CLAIM
16 THAT BELLSouth MODIFIES ITC^DELTACom's ORDERS AFTER
17 ISSUING A FIRM ORDER CONFIRMATION ("FOC"). PLEASE
18 RESPOND.

19
20 A. Mr. Hyde's discussion is related to a modification of a due date. Delays in
21 cutovers are addressed in Issue 2(c)(iv). A delayed due date is different from a
22 modification of the terms of an order. In light of further clarification recently
23 provided by ITC^DeltaCom, BellSouth understands that ITC^DeltaCom is
24 seeking reimbursement of some undefined costs when ITC^DeltaCom has
25 submitted an order pursuant to BellSouth's business rules, but those rules have

Resolved

1 been modified or changed, either before or after ITC^DeltaCom has submitted
2 its order and the order is rejected for noncompliance with those business rules.
3 BellSouth can foresee numerous problems should this Commission grant
4 ITC^DeltaCom's request. For example, when ITC^DeltaCom has advance
5 notice of the rule change, and still submits orders without effecting the change,
6 BellSouth is not responsible for the order being rejected. Both parties would
7 be faced with problems including how and on what basis will the triggering
8 event or circumstance be determined in order to recover any such costs.
9 Equally difficult would be how and on what basis the alleged costs would be
10 determined or calculated. Therefore, ITC^DeltaCom's proposal invites the
11 parties and this Commission to enter a regulatory quagmire without any benefit
12 and should be rejected.

13
14 Q. AT PAGE 23 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. ROZYCKI CLAIMS THAT THE
15 RATES BELLSOUTH PROPOSES FOR TERMINATION OF CALLS WILL
16 NOT ALLOW ITC^DELTACOM TO RECOVER ITS COSTS OF
17 TERMINATING BELLSOUTH ORIGINATED LOCAL CALLS. PLEASE
18 RESPOND.

19
20 A. In accordance with FCC Rule 51.711 (Symmetrical reciprocal compensation),
21 this Commission may establish asymmetrical rates for transport and
22 termination of local telecommunications traffic only if the ALEC proves to the
23 Commission that the costs of efficiently configured and operated systems
24 justify a different compensation rate. The ALEC must present cost studies,
25 using the forward-looking economic cost-based pricing methodology, which

1 reflect that its costs exceed the costs incurred by the ILEC, and, consequently,
2 that a higher rate is justified. ITC^DeltaCom has not provided any such
3 studies. Accordingly, it is appropriate to utilize symmetrical rates as proposed
4 by BellSouth.

5

6 Q. ON PAGE 24, MR. ROZYCKI ASSERTS THAT ITC^DELTACOM
7 SHOULD BE ABLE TO CHARGE BELLSOUTH FOR TANDEM
8 SWITCHING. PLEASE COMMENT.

9

10 A. If a call is not handled by a switch on a tandem basis, it is not appropriate to
11 pay reciprocal compensation for the tandem switching function. BellSouth
12 will pay the tandem interconnection rate only if ITC^DeltaCom is performing
13 both the tandem and end office switching functions on the call. A tandem
14 switch connects one trunk to another trunk and is an intermediate switch or
15 connection between an originating call location and the final destination of the
16 call. An end office switch connects a line to a trunk enabling the subscriber to
17 originate or terminate a call. If ITC^DeltaCom's switch is an end-office
18 switch, then it is handling calls that originate from or terminate to customers
19 served by that local switch, and thus ITC^DeltaCom's switch is not providing
20 the tandem function. ITC^DeltaCom is seeking to be compensated for the cost
21 of equipment it does not own and for functionality it does not provide, which
22 the Commission should not allow. ITC^DeltaCom should be compensated for
23 tandem switching only when it performs a tandem switching function.

24

25 Q. HAS THIS COMMISSION RULED PREVIOUSLY ON THE ISSUE OF

1 TANDEM SWITCHING COMPENSATION WHEN TANDEN SWITCHING
2 IS NOT PERFORMED?

3
4 A. Yes. In Order No. PSC-97-0297-FOF-TP, Docket 962120-TP, dated March
5 14, 1997, this Commission concluded at pages 10-11: "We find that the Act
6 does not intend for carriers such as MCI to be compensated for a function they
7 do not perform. Even though MCI argues that its network performs
8 "equivalent functionalities" as Sprint in terminating a call, MCI has not proven
9 that it actually deploys both tandem and end office switches in its network. If
10 these functions are not actually performed, then there cannot be a cost and a
11 charge associated with them. Upon consideration, we therefore conclude that
12 MCI is not entitled to compensation for transport and tandem switching unless
13 it actually performs each function." Similarly, Order No. PSC-96-1532-FOF-
14 TP, Docket No. 960838-TP, dated December 16, 1996, states at page 4: "The
15 evidence in the record does not support MFS' position that its switch provides
16 the transport element; and the Act does not contemplate that the compensation
17 for transporting and terminating local traffic should be symmetrical when one
18 party does not actually use the network facility for which it seeks
19 compensation. Accordingly, we hold that MFS should not charge Sprint for
20 transport because MFS does not actually perform this function." The FCC's
21 rules were in effect when both of these decisions were rendered, and
22 reinstatement of the FCC's rules does not alter the correctness of the
23 Commission's conclusions. This Commission should reach a similar
24 conclusion in this proceeding.

25

1 Q. ON PAGE 24 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. HYDE STATES: "IN ORDER TO
2 PRESERVE THESE [UNRESOLVED] ISSUES, ITC^DELTA COM
3 GENERICALLY REQUESTED THE SAME INTERCONNECTION
4 LANGUAGE THAT IS IN OUR CURRENT AGREEMENT AS PART OF
5 ISSUE 5." HOW DO YOU RESPOND?
6

7 A. ITC^DeltaCom's request for an extension of the current Interconnection
8 Agreement is inappropriate, and BellSouth is opposed to any amendment to
9 such effect. Section XVII(C) of the current Interconnection Agreement
10 between the parties clearly provides that upon expiration of the agreement (i.e.,
11 June 30, 1999), the parties will continue to operate in accordance with the
12 terms of such agreement until such time as a new interconnection agreement
13 becomes effective. When the new interconnection agreement becomes
14 effective, the terms of the new agreement shall be applied retroactively to the
15 date of expiration of the prior agreement. It appears that ITC^DeltaCom's
16 request to extend the expiration date of the current agreement is merely an
17 attempt to avoid application of the terms and conditions of the new agreement
18 to the period between June 30, 1999, and the date the new agreement becomes
19 effective. Further, ITC^DeltaCom's request appears to be an attempt to
20 modify the terms of an expired agreement. Since the current Interconnection
21 Agreement between the parties clearly addresses the circumstances about
22 which ITC^DeltaCom is concerned, no extension of the term of the current
23 Interconnection Agreement is needed.
24

1 Q. MR. HYDE (PAGES 25-26) PROPOSES THAT ITC^DELTACOM ENTER
2 INTO A BINDING FORECAST WITH BELLSOUTH AS PART OF THE
3 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT. WHAT IS YOUR
4 UNDERSTANDING OF ITC^DELTACOM'S REQUEST?

5
6 A. First, binding forecasts are not an issue previously specified in
7 ITC^DeltaCom's Petition. In addition, only §251 issues are appropriate for
8 arbitration, and binding forecasts are not required under §251. Therefore, this
9 issue is not subject to arbitration. Nonetheless, I am providing BellSouth's
10 position in response to ITC^DeltaCom's request. The binding forecast
11 arrangement proposed by ITC^DeltaCom would presumably guarantee
12 ITC^DeltaCom a certain level of capacity on BellSouth's network.
13 Additionally, ITC^DeltaCom would reimburse BellSouth's costs even if the
14 capacity were not actually used by ITC^DeltaCom.

15
16 Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING BINDING
17 FORECASTS?

18
19 A. Although not required under the Act or by FCC rules, BellSouth is currently
20 analyzing the possibility of providing a service whereby BellSouth commits to
21 provisioning the necessary network buildout and support when an ALEC
22 agrees to enter into a binding forecast of its traffic requirements. While
23 BellSouth has not yet completed the analysis needed to determine if this is a
24 feasible offering, BellSouth is willing to discuss the specifics of such an
25 arrangement with ITC^DeltaCom outside of this arbitration, since the issue is

1 ~~not a part of this proceeding and not required under the Act.~~

2

3 Q. ON PAGES 8-19 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. WOOD DISCUSSES THE
4 RELEVANCE OF OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEM COSTS AND
5 CRITICIZES BELL SOUTH'S METHODOLOGY. PLEASE COMMENT.

6

7 A. As explained in my direct testimony, this Commission has already addressed
8 the validity of the OSS costs in its April 29, 1998 Order No. PSC-98-0604-
9 FOF-TP, Docket Nos. 960757-TP, 960833-TP, and 960846-TP ("April 29
10 1998 Order"). Although this Commission declined to approve rates in its April
11 29, 1998 Order, the Commission strongly encouraged the parties to negotiate
12 in good faith to establish rates for OSS functions. BellSouth has offered a
13 Florida specific rate as supported by the cost study filed with the direct
14 testimony of Ms. Daonne Caldwell, which is consistent with the methodology
15 approved by this Commission. In addition, BellSouth has offered
16 ITC^DeltaCom a regional OSS rate proposal. This proposal represents a
17 voluntarily negotiated regional rate, which is only applicable if ITC^DeltaCom
18 agrees to the rate on a regional basis. See the Rebuttal Testimony of Ms.
19 Daonne Caldwell for further discussion of BellSouth's position regarding OSS
20 costs.

21

22 Q. MR. HYDE, ON PAGE 11, STATES: "IN FLORIDA, BELL SOUTH HAS
23 NOT YET MADE THE SL1 AVAILABLE, SO THERE IS NO
24 ALTERNATIVE FOR VOICE GRADE UNE SERVICE OTHER THAN THE
25 MORE EXPENSIVE DESIGNED SL2 EQUIVALENT." PLEASE

1 RESPOND.

2

3 A. Mr. Hyde contradicts himself by stating that, in states other than Florida,
4 ITC^DeltaCom chooses to use SL2; whereas, in Florida he complains that
5 “BellSouth has not yet made the SL1 available, so there is no alternative for
6 voice grade UNE service other than the more expensive SL2 equivalent.” As
7 explained in my direct testimony, this Commission ordered a rate for a two-
8 wire analog voice grade loop prior to establishment of a distinction between
9 Service Level 1 (SL1) and Service Level 2 (SL2). BellSouth is willing to offer
10 an SL1 loop, and has filed a cost study, consistent with this Commission’s
11 approved methodology, with the direct testimony of Ms. Daonne Caldwell
12 supporting new rates for both SL1 and SL2 .

13

14 Q. AT PAGES 14-15 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. HYDE COMPARES
15 BELLSOUTH’S NONRECURRING CHARGE FOR ADSL WHOLESALE
16 SERVICE TO BELLSOUTH’S NONRECURRING CHARGE FOR ADSL
17 COMPATIBLE LOOPS AND CLAIMS THAT THE UNE RATE IS
18 EXCESSIVE. PLEASE RESPOND.

19

20 A. First, let me explain the difference in BellSouth’s ADSL Wholesale Service
21 and the ADSL-compatible loop. BellSouth’s ADSL service, contained in
22 BellSouth’s FCC Tariff No. 1, is a non-designed interstate transport service
23 which is an overlay to the customer’s existing service, i.e., basic residence or
24 business local exchange service, which the customer orders and pays for
25 separately. ADSL service provides the ability to offer high-speed data service

1 over the same line that is used to provide an existing end user's basic local
2 exchange service. BellSouth's ADSL service is offered on a wholesale basis
3 typically to Internet Service Providers ("ISPs"). These ISPs in turn resell the
4 service to end users and charge the end users for the high speed data access.
5 For example, BellSouth.net has one ADSL service option for which it charges
6 \$59.95 per month plus an installation charge of \$199.00. The end user obtains
7 voice grade basic local exchange service, vertical features, and access to toll
8 services from BellSouth or from a reseller of BellSouth's basic local service.

9
10 By comparison, an ADSL-compatible loop is a connection from the BellSouth
11 wire center to the end user's premises that is technically capable of providing
12 both ADSL and basic local exchange service. This loop is an unbundled
13 capability sold to an ALEC. The ALEC generally installs equipment in
14 BellSouth's central office to provide the voice and data service over this loop.
15 An ALEC utilizing an ADSL-compatible loop would provide its end user with
16 basic local exchange service, vertical features, access to toll service, and
17 ADSL service. It is also important to note that an ALEC's purchase of an
18 ADSL-compatible loop ensures that the loop will remain ADSL compatible.
19 With BellSouth's ADSL tariffed service, there is a possibility that certain
20 network reconfigurations could cause the line to lose its ability to support
21 ADSL service.

22
23 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. HYDE'S COMPARISON OF THE RATES
24 FOR THE ADSL SERVICE AND AN ADSL-COMPATIBLE LOOP.

25

1 A. The \$100 installation charge to which Mr. Hyde refers is for overlaying ADSL
2 tariffed service onto the customer's facility. That charge does not represent
3 installation of a physical facility. The cost-based non-recurring price for the
4 ADSL-compatible loop recovers the costs associated with ~~service inquiry,~~
5 ~~service order,~~ engineering, connect and test and travel activities incurred in
6 establishing a facility. Because ADSL-compatible loops are designed, they
7 require production of a Design Layout Record (DLR) as well as involvement
8 of special services work groups. ADSL service does not generally require a
9 premises visit unless the Network Interface Device ("NID") needs to be
10 replaced. By comparison, the ADSL compatible loop offering always requires
11 a designed physical loop facility and always requires dispatch of a BellSouth
12 technician to the customer's premises.

13
14 ITC^DeltaCom has inappropriately attempted to represent one rate element of
15 BellSouth's ADSL tariff offering as an exact substitute for the non-recurring
16 installation rate for an ADSL-compatible loop. This is an apples to oranges
17 comparison. Based on the information presented above, BellSouth requests
18 that the Commission determine that the Commission-approved cost-based
19 rates, specified in the Commission's April 29, 1998 Order, for ADSL-
20 compatible loops are just and reasonable. These rates are contained in Exhibit
21 AJV-1, attached to my direct testimony.

22
23 Q. ON PAGE 26, MR. WOOD STATES THAT "... IT IS STANDARD
24 PRACTICE FOR A LEC TO CHARGE FOR SERVICE DISCONNECTION
25 AT THE TIME SERVICE IS INSTALLED BECAUSE OF CONCERN

1 may be performed by the same technician, on the same visit, the work
2 activities are separate functions. The costs for each activity are included in
3 separate cost studies for disconnect charges, and for installation charges.
4 Therefore, there is no double charge as Mr. Wood alleges. See the testimony
5 of Ms. Daonne Caldwell for further discussion on this point.

6

7 Q. ON PAGE 20 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. WOOD STATES THAT THERE
8 ARE NO COST STUDIES THAT CAN BE USED FOR CAGELESS
9 COLLOCATION. IS THIS TRUE?

10

11 A. No. BellSouth's physical collocation rates, as established by this Commission
12 in its April 29, 1998 Order, appropriately apply to physical collocation whether
13 an arrangement is enclosed (caged) or unenclosed (cageless). Rates have been
14 established for floor space on a per square foot basis and for power on a per
15 amp basis. Cross-connect charges apply on a per connection basis, and
16 entrance cable installation charges apply only if the ALEC requests such
17 installation. Thus, because BellSouth structured the physical collocation
18 elements in such a manner, rates for all of the piece parts required for cageless
19 collocation have been approved by this Commission.

20

~~21 Q. ON PAGE 15 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. ROZYCKI CLAIMS THAT
22 BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING PLU/PIU AUDITS IS THE
23 SAME AS ASSERTING A PENALTY. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?~~

24

~~25 A. BellSouth's position is that, if a BellSouth requested audit reveals that an~~

1 ALEC has overstated PLU/PIU percentages by 20 percentage points or more,
2 that ALEC should pay for the audit; otherwise, BellSouth will pay for the
3 audit. Numerous interconnection agreements filed with this Commission
4 include a similar provision regarding PIU/PLU audits. Clearly, this is not akin
5 to a penalty or liquidated damages provision in that BellSouth is only seeking
6 to recover its costs actually incurred in conducting the audit, not punitive
7 damages. An ALEC such as ITC^DeltaCom has advance notice of an audit,
8 which gives the ALEC an opportunity to review its records, correct the
9 PLU/PIU percentage, if necessary, and thereby avoid a possible assessment for
10 BellSouth's costs of conducting the audit.

11
12 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTMONY?

13

14 A. Yes.

15

16 176395

17

18

19

20

1 BY MR. ALEXANDER (Continuing):

2 Q Mr. Varner, did you also cause to be prefiled
3 on October 26th, 1999, in this proceeding supplemental
4 rebuttal testimony consisting of four pages with no
5 exhibits?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Do you have any changes, corrections or
8 deletions to make to that testimony?

9 A No, I do not.

10 Q If I were to ask you the same questions that
11 appear in your supplemental rebuttal testimony, would
12 your answers be the same today?

13 A Yes, they would.

14 MR. ALEXANDER: At this time I'd like to move
15 the admission of Mr. Varner's supplemental rebuttal
16 testimony as well.

17 COMMISSIONER CLARK: It will be inserted into
18 the record as though read.

19 MR. ALEXANDER: Thank you.
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
SUPPLEMENTAL REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER
BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 990750-TP
OCTOBER 26, 1999

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia, 30375.

Q. ARE YOU THE SAME ALPHONSO VARNER WHO FILED DIRECT AND REBUTTAL TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

A. Yes.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SUPPLEMENTAL REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

A. My supplemental rebuttal testimony responds to issues raised by ITC^DeltaCom's witness Thomas Hyde in his Supplemental Rebuttal testimony filed October 22, 1999.

1 Q. HOW DOES MR. HYDE'S SUPPLEMENTAL REBUTTAL TESTIMONY
2 AFFECT THE ISSUES IN THIS CASE?

3

4 A. Mr. Hyde's supplemental rebuttal testimony is irrelevant to the issues in this case.
5 The issue as addressed in ITC^DeltaCom's Petition for Arbitration is the rate that
6 BellSouth charges ITC^DeltaCom for ADSL-compatible loops. Nothing in Mr.
7 Hyde's testimony refutes that the price this Commission has already approved for
8 ADSL-compatible loops is appropriate.

9

10 Q. ARE MR. HYDE'S CONCLUSIONS RESULTING FROM HIS COMPARISON
11 OF BELL SOUTH'S NONRECURRING CHARGES FOR ITS ADSL
12 TARIFFED SERVICE OFFERING VERSUS ITS ADSL-COMPATIBLE UNE
13 LOOP OFFERING MEANINGFUL?

14

15 A. No. Mr. Hyde only addresses a portion of the charges for BellSouth's tariffed
16 ADSL service. As I discussed in my rebuttal testimony, the tariffed ADSL
17 service and the ADSL-compatible UNE are two completely different offerings.
18 Mr. Hyde attempts to use the nonrecurring charge for the tariffed ADSL service
19 offering as his support for that same charge applying to the ADSL-compatible
20 UNE loop. Aside from the fact that the two offerings are completely different, his
21 comparison is simply misleading.

22

23 For example, he attempts to justify his proposed ADSL-compatible UNE loop
24 nonrecurring rate by comparing it to BellSouth's tariffed nonrecurring rate for its
25 ADSL service. However, he ignores the fact that the tariffed ADSL service has a

1 recurring charge of \$45 per month in addition to the recurring charge for the
2 underlying local exchange service. In order to get the \$50 nonrecurring rate, the
3 customer must agree to pay these recurring charges. Mr. Hyde wants to have a
4 nonrecurring rate of approximately \$50 for the ADSL-compatible UNE loop;
5 however, he fails to propose a specific rate to replace the monthly recurring rate
6 of \$15.81 previously approved by this Commission. His arbitrary mixing of rate
7 elements provides no justification for his claim that the prices this Commission
8 has already approved for ADSL-compatible loops are inappropriate.

9

10 Q. MR. HYDE ALLEGES THAT BELLSOUTH'S TARIFFED ADSL SERVICE
11 RATES "RAISE A BARRIER TO COMPETITIVE ENTRY AND ESTABLISH
12 A 'PRICE SQUEEZE'" WHEN COMPARED TO THE ADSL-COMPATIBLE
13 UNE LOOP RATES. PLEASE RESPOND.

14

15 A. Mr. Hyde is incorrect. First, the ADSL-compatible UNE loop is priced at
16 TSLRIC. The tariffed ADSL service is priced to provide contribution over the
17 service's incremental cost. As I discussed above, the tariffed ADSL service has a
18 \$50 nonrecurring rate and a \$45 recurring monthly rate. The contribution from
19 the monthly rate is substantial; however, Mr. Hyde chose to ignore this fact and
20 focus only on the nonrecurring rates. Even if the tariffed ADSL service and the
21 ADSL-compatible UNE loop were the same service, Mr. Hyde's conclusion
22 would be erroneous. It is inconceivable that he could claim that an offering
23 priced at cost is priced too high to compete against a service priced well above
24 cost.

25

1 Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

2

3 A. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

(Whereupon, the transcript is continued in
Volume 6 without omissions.)

<\$>

\$3,248: 628;14

<'>

'97: 613;20

'til: 624;19, 661;25

<1>

1: 590;15, 643;15, 666;21, 667;4

10: 667;7, 668;2, 668;9

100: 620;23

11: 667;9

12: 613;8, 613;9, 613;9, 666;20, 666;23

12(a): 667;3

13: 613;9, 666;1, 666;6, 666;24, 667;5, 668;2, 668;10

130: 649;14

14: 613;8, 613;14, 613;16, 666;22

15: 597;10, 601;14, 666;6, 668;12

15,000: 654;6

150: 653;9, 653;10, 654;5

150,000: 654;6

150-foot: 620;3

152: 589;17

16: 644;11, 644;11, 644;15, 644;16, 666;22

167: 595;18

17: 667;5

18: 666;24

19: 644;16, 666;24, 667;6

<2>

2: 597;22, 597;24, 613;22, 615;4, 643;16, 663;10, 663;11, 664;10, 666;20, 666;21, 667;3

2:00: 624;19

20: 617;7, 667;7, 667;7, 750;11

20(b): 666;24

20.18: 617;12

22: 590;14, 657;20

23: 590;15, 605;8, 613;8, 613;14, 613;16, 657;22, 668;12, 750;3

24: 605;9

27: 667;9

271: 613;22

<3>

3: 597;21, 663;10, 663;12, 664;11

3(b)(6): 666;22

3(b)(7): 666;22

3(b)(9): 666;22

30: 642;4, 642;18, 650;23, 661;23

30-day: 641;24

3093: 589;19, 589;24

319: 614;6

32315-3093: 589;24

33: 666;24

35: 666;25

38: 626;19

39: 627;1

<4>

4: 591;2, 667;5, 750;11, 750;14

4.25: 620;19, 620;20, 620;21

40: 622;13, 629;8, 630;17, 631;3, 631;9, 642;10, 647;10, 647;17, 647;25

42: 622;13, 627;1, 632;5, 632;12, 635;13

45: 666;25, 667;1, 668;2

47: 603;20

4705: 589;17

48: 666;25, 667;1

<5>

5: 589;10, 590;1, 590;12, 605;25, 652;8, 750;12, 750;17

50: 620;23, 666;25, 667;1

500: 611;3

51: 605;25

51.505: 602;22, 602;24, 603;15, 603;20, 604;20, 604;23, 615;9, 653;15

51.511: 653;17

51.511.: 602;22, 604;23, 615;9

58: 630;5, 630;6, 630;14, 630;20

589: 589;11

591: 590;4

<6>

6: 597;21, 597;22, 597;24, 665;12, 665;17, 667;4, 780;2

6.63.: 664;13, 664;19

6.78.: 664;12

625: 590;4

64: 665;12

646: 590;5

659: 590;5

66: 666;1

661: 590;14

662: 590;7

670: 590;8

675: 662;19

69: 667;25, 668;8

<7>

7: 665;17

73: 662;25

744: 590;15

746: 590;8

752: 590;9

776: 590;9

781: 589;11

79: 647;5

<8>

8: 590;15, 663;1, 744;14

850: 589;25, 589;25

<9>

9: 601;10, 644;9, 644;12, 644;15

9:30 a.m.: 589;15

90: 649;14

926-2020: 589;25

96: 610;11

960833: 607;18, 610;11

962-3996: 589;25

98-0604-FOFTP: 665;2

98-47: 626;17

99: 647;6

99-48: 626;18

99750-TP: 589;4

<A>

ability: 592;18, 639;6

able: 663;20

absent: 598;18

Absolutely: 614;15, 618;18, 626;9, 632;3

access: 614;14, 614;17, 615;25, 616;3, 616;25, 617;3, 618;4, 618;9, 621;11, 639;5, 651;11

accommodate: 621;7, 631;13, 651;5, 652;12, 654;22

According: 621;9, 629;5

Accordingly: 611;5

accounting: 599;5

achieving: 613;10

acquisition: 617;21

across: 634;2, 634;19

Act: 602;16, 605;3, 605;17, 608;1, 614;13

action: 651;14

activities: 593;24

actual: 624;12

Actually: 597;22, 598;13, 600;22, 613;8, 614;5, 615;2, 635;1, 642;14, 642;18, 647;24, 648;20, 649;1, 654;13

add: 625;14, 667;16

added: 665;1

addition: 632;14, 744;5, 744;8

additional: 620;23, 640;8, 665;4

additions: 750;8

address: 607;1, 639;25, 662;17, 662;19

addressed: 646;6

ADELMAN: 657;1, 657;6, 657;12, 657;17, 657;23, 658;3, 658;10, 658;18, 658;23, 661;22, 668;5

adjacent: 639;12

adjusted: 610;18, 611;19

adjustments: 610;23

Administration: 591;22

administratively: 658;18

admission: 661;5, 745;12, 751;3, 775;15

admit: 661;6

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

admitted: 668;24, 669;8, 744;13
 ADMTD: 590;13
 adopted: 605;11, 607;5, 607;10, 608;10, 609;5
 adopting: 605;17
 ADSL: 643;9, 643;18
 advance: 622;3, 622;6, 622;14, 622;20, 626;14, 629;5, 630;5, 632;5, 638;11, 640;18, 642;3, 646;18, 651;2, 651;3, 651;17
 advanced: 621;19, 646;17
 advertising: 598;1
 advice: 612;7, 612;18
 affect: 601;20, 614;21
 AFTERNOON: 589;9, 646;14, 646;15, 668;23
 ago: 600;14, 609;22, 610;2, 669;7
 agree: 606;4, 620;24, 625;11
 agreed: 612;14, 656;19, 656;24
 agreement: 656;11, 656;21, 658;6, 661;21, 666;16
 agreements: 657;9
 agrees: 617;13
 ahead: 663;21, 669;1
 air: 637;22, 637;23, 640;10
 AJV: 590;15
 AJV-1: 590;15, 628;14, 663;9, 663;19, 663;24, 665;7, 668;24, 669;8, 669;12, 744;10, 744;14
 AJV-2: 590;16
 AJV-3: 590;16
 AJV-4: 590;17
 AJV-5: 590;17
 AJV-6: 590;18
 AJV-7: 590;18
 AJV-8: 590;19
 ALEC: 615;20, 615;24, 616;16, 616;18, 616;24, 618;4, 618;8, 619;9, 626;23, 627;9, 630;25, 631;6, 631;13, 631;21, 631;22, 632;13, 632;23, 636;20, 637;15, 642;15, 650;4, 651;11, 651;14
 ALEC's: 635;2, 636;19
 ALECs: 602;8, 602;18, 602;19, 603;1, 603;2, 603;24, 604;19, 604;25, 660;22
 ALEXANDER: 590;7, 662;4, 662;7, 662;15, 663;15, 663;22, 663;23, 666;11, 667;10, 667;13, 667;16, 667;24, 668;11, 668;15, 668;21, 669;3, 669;14, 744;1, 744;4, 744;19, 744;22, 745;12, 745;16, 750;1, 751;3, 775;1, 775;14, 775;19

appropriate: 606;15, 606;16, 611;15, 624;1, 638;3, 642;24, 667;21
 approved: 628;18, 665;14, 665;23, 666;2
 approves: 636;1
 approving: 635;22
 April 1998: 607;19
 April 28th, 1998: 665;2
 April 29th: 607;24
 ARBITRATION: 589;4, 589;12, 612;19, 612;19
 area: 597;2, 600;7, 621;11, 639;2, 639;12, 653;13, 654;6, 659;2, 659;14, 660;3, 660;7, 660;14, 660;16
 areas: 621;13, 648;13, 651;7, 659;11, 659;19, 659;22, 659;23, 659;25, 659;25
 argue: 654;10
 argument: 646;6
 arguments: 645;8
 around: 602;23, 621;10, 623;12, 639;7, 649;5, 652;5, 658;23
 arrangement: 597;4, 615;23, 616;7, 616;12, 617;9, 617;18, 618;7, 619;25, 619;25, 620;3, 620;4, 620;14, 623;19, 629;7, 629;12, 633;5, 635;9, 635;9, 635;17, 636;24, 637;1, 638;9, 642;11, 647;8, 647;14, 647;21
 arrangements: 618;20, 620;20, 620;25, 629;9, 630;23, 635;15, 647;12, 647;15, 647;19, 648;2, 650;6, 650;13
 articulated: 604;12, 617;23, 624;3
 ascertain: 630;12
 ASCP: 590;18
 aside: 608;24, 609;4, 609;9
 asks: 650;12
 aspect: 654;9
 assembly: 593;13
 assert: 613;9
 asserted: 605;10
 asserting: 610;21
 assertion: 609;3, 613;15
 assertions: 609;20
 assess: 629;3, 629;6
 assessing: 630;16, 631;18
 assessment: 621;14, 629;2
 assets: 598;21, 599;2, 599;6, 599;21, 600;4
 associated: 602;6
 assume: 598;10

alike: 635;18
 allocated: 654;9
 allow: 606;12, 639;3, 640;4, 642;6, 642;9, 651;18
 allowed: 610;4
 allowing: 651;11, 660;22
 allows: 659;21, 659;23
 ALPHONSO: 590;6, 662;8, 662;11, 662;18, 662;24
 already: 629;19, 629;23, 634;16, 637;18, 637;25, 637;25, 638;6, 649;16, 649;17, 650;11, 650;25, 651;1, 651;8, 652;2, 656;10
 alternative: 646;24, 648;2, 660;24
 amount: 619;10, 621;8, 652;15, 652;15, 660;13
 analog: 652;5
 analyses: 593;6
 analysis: 590;15, 594;20
 analyst: 594;7, 641;15, 641;16
 analysts: 593;11, 593;11
 annoying: 625;17
 answer: 604;13, 618;24, 619;17, 622;18, 622;25, 623;1, 623;4, 623;6, 640;12, 668;12
 answers: 592;21, 625;3, 668;18, 745;10, 750;25, 775;12
 Anybody: 596;20, 654;18
 Apart: 601;24
 apologize: 619;21, 625;2
 appear: 613;17, 668;17, 745;9, 750;25, 775;11
 APPEARANCES: 589;21
 appeared: 595;16, 612;5
 appears: 644;20, 645;19
 applicable: 607;6, 664;22
 applicant: 623;25
 application: 619;4, 619;7, 621;1, 621;3, 621;4, 621;5, 621;22, 622;1, 622;17, 622;23, 622;23, 622;24, 623;24, 624;6, 624;11, 624;13, 624;14, 626;2, 627;16, 627;18, 628;6, 628;8, 628;10, 628;15, 628;18, 628;20, 628;25, 629;5, 629;6, 630;11, 630;25, 631;4
 applications: 623;22, 626;5, 639;8, 639;14
 applied: 627;8
 applies: 630;18
 apply: 597;18, 597;19, 606;10, 641;21
 applying: 611;13
 appointment: 642;15
 appreciate: 620;15

assumed: 646;1
 Assuming: 611;20, 651;2
 assumptions: 605;14, 610;6
 AT&T: 598;2, 598;18, 599;19
 AT&T's: 599;16
 Atlanta: 591;11, 600;13, 662;19
 attached: 661;4, 744;7, 744;9, 744;12
 attacking: 612;5, 612;12
 attempting: 625;23
 attended: 592;3
 attention: 657;4
 August 16th, 1999: 663;1
 automated: 613;17, 614;17
 automatically: 639;5
 availability: 629;3, 631;19, 631;22
 available: 596;8, 597;15, 611;7, 616;14, 629;10, 630;9, 630;12, 630;17, 630;25, 631;12, 642;8, 642;9, 642;11, 642;12, 646;24, 647;12, 647;19, 648;3, 648;14, 648;21, 648;25, 649;6, 649;7, 649;15, 649;25, 650;9, 650;18, 652;11
 aware: 602;8, 602;15, 607;16, 619;8, 642;23
 away: 597;6, 651;3

 bachelor's: 591;19
 Back: 600;21, 601;13, 607;12, 613;9, 615;10, 621;1, 624;18, 624;18, 624;24, 625;22, 627;16, 630;20, 635;13, 646;7, 655;25, 658;23, 661;19
 back-hall: 597;7
 backbone: 598;1, 598;20
 background: 591;17, 592;1, 592;2
 base: 660;4, 660;4, 660;7, 660;9, 660;15
 based: 599;13, 601;11, 604;6, 604;19, 606;3, 608;1, 609;10, 610;22, 628;23, 643;7, 654;5
 basing: 603;23, 608;3
 basis: 594;3, 617;16, 634;12, 647;7, 654;14, 655;11, 656;2
 bay: 619;12, 619;24, 620;2, 620;21, 633;3, 633;5, 633;7, 633;17, 633;21, 636;19, 637;5, 637;24, 637;25, 638;1, 638;18, 638;20
 bays: 616;21, 618;2, 618;11, 622;11, 627;4, 629;17, 631;11, 632;2, 634;9, 634;10, 635;10, 651;19
 bear: 616;3

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

bears: 615;6, 615;21, 616;1
began: 597;25
beginning: 667;4, 667;9
begins: 597;24
behalf: 591;4, 662;12
behind: 659;15
belief: 595;18, 616;6
believe: 592;13, 597;11, 606;10, 610;24, 615;2, 620;9, 622;18, 628;11, 628;17, 652;18, 656;17, 656;23, 664;14, 668;3, 668;4, 750;4
believed: 610;12, 628;4
BellSouth: 589;6, 592;15, 592;17, 592;23, 593;19, 593;22, 594;9, 595;7, 599;8, 599;23, 599;24, 600;10, 600;19, 601;11, 602;5, 602;7, 603;5, 603;13, 604;22, 605;1, 605;6, 605;20, 608;13, 608;21, 609;23, 609;25, 610;2, 612;14, 612;25, 614;1, 615;6, 617;7, 617;13, 617;15, 618;13, 618;21, 618;25, 619;14, 621;9, 622;12, 623;24, 629;15, 630;16, 631;5, 631;10, 643;12, 645;5, 646;4, 646;7, 647;7, 648;17, 648;24, 649;3, 649;3, 649;19, 650;21, 651;14, 653;1, 653;4, 655;17, 655;23, 655;24, 656;1, 661;14, 662;7, 662;12, 662;22, 667;19
BellSouth's: 602;1, 608;19, 608;24, 609;4, 609;21, 610;23, 610;24, 611;19, 612;6, 617;4, 632;2, 632;11, 635;2, 637;24, 639;10, 651;19
below: 610;4, 620;21, 629;10, 647;19
bench: 652;9
beneficial: 597;9, 598;18, 656;3
benefit: 636;23, 659;17
benefits: 638;8
better: 598;25
Betty: 589;16
bids: 621;16
big: 633;22, 652;5, 660;2
biling: 614;8
bit: 605;7, 614;2
books: 599;21
Bordering: 625;17
boring: 625;16
bottom: 664;23
BOX: 589;19, 589;24
break: 624;17, 658;24, 661;16, 661;23, 661;24, 666;15
brief: 643;4

capability: 629;7, 637;17, 640;24, 647;14, 648;8, 648;21, 649;2, 649;14
capacity: 653;23
capital: 596;21, 596;24, 659;13, 659;19, 660;13
care: 668;3
Carolina: 612;18
carrier: 629;11, 630;7, 647;21
case: 605;22, 610;1, 614;6, 633;14, 661;12, 662;8
cases: 598;15
catalog: 660;8
catch: 606;13, 606;20, 647;17
CATHY: 589;18
cause: 744;2, 744;23, 750;2, 775;2
caused: 662;25
Center: 589;17
central: 593;21, 593;23, 593;25, 594;3, 594;4, 594;11, 612;23, 612;24, 616;22, 629;17, 631;14, 633;22, 634;9, 639;16, 641;7, 642;16, 647;9, 651;4, 651;5, 652;4, 652;11, 652;14
certain: 589;5, 627;25, 629;16, 629;17, 629;17, 659;11, 660;7
Certainly: 593;23, 596;2, 596;20, 598;14, 602;20, 605;3, 608;20, 619;2, 620;24, 628;12, 629;3, 630;24, 636;10, 640;20, 641;21, 658;10
cetera: 659;7
CFR: 603;19, 603;20
change: 607;4, 663;11, 664;17, 664;22, 667;3, 750;10
changed: 607;9, 610;5, 664;25
changes: 599;10, 636;9, 640;9, 663;4, 663;20, 664;8, 664;20, 665;6, 665;11, 665;24, 666;9, 667;12, 745;5, 750;7, 750;20, 775;7
changing: 614;2
characteristics: 641;18
characterize: 593;15, 648;23
charge: 603;4, 620;11, 623;25, 624;1, 624;15, 628;15, 654;18, 654;18, 654;20
charged: 628;20
charges: 597;7, 622;11, 624;12
charging: 623;18
choice: 612;12
choose: 629;13, 647;23, 648;3
circle: 658;23
Circuit: 606;2

briefly: 619;22
bringing: 627;9, 634;25
broader: 630;21, 646;5, 659;22
broadly: 597;19
brought: 637;4, 637;10
BS's: 590;17
build: 641;1, 660;15
building: 593;25, 642;9, 651;24
buildings: 640;19, 648;10, 651;25, 652;11
built: 621;15, 634;16, 652;12
bunch: 649;5
burden: 615;7, 648;17
burdensome: 650;10
Business: 591;22, 595;10, 648;18, 660;2, 660;16, 662;17, 662;18
buying: 655;14
buys: 655;16

<C>
cable: 637;14
cage: 621;7, 632;8
Caged: 615;12, 621;3, 621;5, 626;11, 627;13, 627;19, 628;16, 628;19, 629;1, 629;4, 629;24, 630;22, 630;23, 631;1, 633;14, 633;19, 634;1, 635;17, 637;11, 638;3, 638;4, 647;3
Cageless: 615;12, 615;18, 615;18, 615;19, 617;1, 618;8, 618;13, 618;16, 618;19, 618;23, 619;3, 619;7, 619;9, 619;25, 621;4, 621;20, 622;9, 622;23, 623;7, 623;15, 623;16, 623;19, 624;2, 626;1, 626;6, 626;8, 626;10, 626;12, 626;20, 627;2, 627;5, 627;12, 627;14, 627;22, 628;21, 629;1, 629;7, 629;16, 630;15, 630;18, 631;2, 631;25, 632;1, 632;3, 632;21, 632;23, 633;4, 633;6, 633;15, 633;17, 633;25, 634;6, 634;8, 635;9, 636;6, 636;24, 637;1, 638;7, 638;8, 638;12, 640;6, 640;15, 642;8, 642;21, 643;1, 643;2, 647;1, 647;4, 647;8, 650;22
cages: 626;22, 646;25, 649;12
calculation: 590;19
CALDWELL: 590;5, 603;4, 612;1, 641;16, 646;11, 646;13, 646;16, 652;16, 655;9
Caldwell's: 605;5, 608;17
call: 610;17, 624;23, 654;13, 662;8
called: 591;4, 610;6, 662;12
capabilities: 621;12, 623;13, 640;16, 640;17, 648;19, 650;5, 651;5

circumstance: 641;4
citation: 658;20
citations: 657;17
cite: 613;13, 613;16
clarify: 625;23, 659;16
clarity: 665;19
CLARK: 589;13, 604;8, 604;14, 619;18, 624;9, 624;23, 625;4, 646;11, 656;8, 656;16, 656;21, 656;25, 657;4, 657;14, 657;20, 658;1, 658;7, 658;15, 658;22, 658;25, 661;1, 661;6, 661;9, 661;13, 661;17, 661;24, 662;3, 662;6, 663;21, 667;10, 667;14, 667;20, 668;7, 669;1, 669;10, 744;14, 745;14, 751;5, 775;17
clause: 626;19
clear: 605;16, 607;11, 608;1, 610;20, 613;19, 613;21, 615;23, 616;15, 622;7, 648;20, 657;19
clearance: 623;12
clearer: 625;25
Clearly: 598;16, 605;4, 608;5, 615;7, 617;22, 619;22, 627;13, 635;14, 638;23, 653;15
CLEC: 626;1, 649;22, 649;22, 650;24
CLECs: 648;3
climate: 634;3
close: 615;5
closed: 626;13
collecting: 621;16
collocate: 632;2, 632;18, 638;24, 651;18
collocating: 632;15
collocation: 612;22, 613;4, 613;6, 615;11, 615;12, 615;13, 615;13, 615;15, 615;19, 616;2, 616;7, 616;11, 616;13, 617;1, 617;1, 617;5, 618;8, 618;13, 618;15, 618;16, 618;19, 618;23, 618;25, 619;3, 619;9, 620;4, 621;4, 621;4, 621;5, 621;20, 622;9, 623;7, 623;7, 623;11, 623;18, 623;25, 624;2, 626;1, 626;5, 626;8, 626;8, 626;10, 626;11, 626;11, 626;20, 626;21, 626;22, 627;6, 627;6, 627;18, 627;19, 627;23, 628;16, 628;19, 628;20, 629;1, 629;4, 629;13, 629;16, 629;24, 630;9, 630;12, 630;15, 630;15, 630;18, 630;19, 630;23, 631;1, 631;5, 631;20, 631;23, 631;25, 632;3, 632;23, 633;4, 633;6, 633;9, 633;15, 636;1, 636;6, 637;1, 638;4, 638;13, 639;4, 639;9, 639;13, 640;4, 640;15, 642;8, 642;21, 643;1, 643;2, 643;3, 646;25, 646;25, 647;1, 647;3, 647;4, 647;8, 647;22, 650;22, 659;11, 659;20, 659;21, 660;13, 660;19
collocator: 617;12, 619;3, 632;1, 632;21, 637;2, 637;3, 637;21

collocators: 640;7
 collocators: 639;15
 column: 664;11, 664;12, 664;18
 combination: 649;21
 combinations: 611;15, 659;7
 comes: 650;12, 655;17
 comfortable: 642;20
 coming: 655;22
 Commenced: 589;15
 commercials: 598;2
 COMMISSION: 589;1, 602;10, 602;17, 603;7, 605;11, 605;15, 605;19, 606;25, 607;5, 607;17, 607;24, 608;2, 608;10, 608;12, 608;23, 609;5, 609;7, 609;11, 609;23, 610;12, 611;5, 611;10, 611;18, 619;6, 620;7, 626;4, 627;17, 627;21, 628;9, 628;18, 633;8, 642;24, 659;17, 665;13, 665;22, 666;2, 666;19
 Commission's: 605;16, 635;22, 636;1, 658;11, 669;6
 COMMISSIONER: 589;13, 589;13, 604;8, 604;14, 619;18, 624;9, 624;23, 625;4, 625;12, 634;5, 634;22, 635;5, 635;19, 646;11, 652;18, 652;21, 654;8, 655;14, 655;18, 656;7, 656;8, 656;16, 656;21, 656;25, 657;4, 657;13, 657;14, 657;20, 658;1, 658;7, 658;15, 658;22, 658;25, 660;25, 661;1, 661;6, 661;9, 661;13, 661;17, 661;24, 662;3, 662;6, 663;21, 667;10, 667;14, 667;20, 668;5, 668;7, 669;1, 669;10, 744;14, 745;14, 751;5, 775;17
 Commissioner's: 652;9
 Commissioners: 625;1
 Commissions: 593;8, 610;10
 common: 630;3
 Communications: 589;4
 Comp: 590;17
 companies: 613;6
 company: 595;21, 603;8, 613;4
 compatible: 643;9
 competing: 629;11, 647;21
 competitive: 597;12, 598;22, 599;7, 599;25, 600;3, 660;24
 competitively: 655;23
 competitor: 595;25, 596;23, 598;23
 competitors: 629;10, 629;12, 632;15, 632;18, 638;23, 647;20, 647;22
 complete: 600;24, 667;11
 completely: 603;20, 651;3
 completing: 600;23

constraints: 600;6, 600;7
 construction: 592;5, 620;22, 621;7, 621;10, 621;12, 621;15, 623;14
 consultant: 595;14, 595;17, 595;22
 contend: 610;17
 contention: 609;11, 619;14, 631;25
 context: 597;13, 597;17, 606;18, 607;13, 615;20, 624;2, 629;1, 633;8, 636;6
 CONTINUED: 590;4, 592;17, 598;4, 599;17, 625;20, 780;1
 continues: 591;5
 Continuing: 604;16, 620;6, 635;20, 645;22, 663;23, 668;15, 744;1, 744;22, 750;1, 775;1
 contrast: 599;8
 controlled: 618;3, 634;3
 convenience: 663;16
 conversations: 625;7, 625;13
 convert: 598;3
 converting: 599;19
 cool: 640;10
 copies: 667;11, 667;21
 copper: 598;3, 598;15, 598;20, 599;16, 599;17
 copy: 626;14, 664;6, 668;4
 comer: 625;5
 correct: 591;20, 594;20, 603;7, 603;25, 604;1, 604;3, 605;13, 607;7, 610;15, 611;2, 611;3, 612;16, 613;1, 613;11, 616;9, 616;10, 617;10, 626;2, 626;23, 627;20, 628;1, 628;6, 637;7, 641;8, 641;11, 641;14, 643;13, 643;17, 646;18, 647;9, 664;15, 665;8, 666;8, 745;3, 745;11, 750;6, 750;18, 750;19
 corrected: 643;20, 643;22
 corrections: 663;5, 665;11, 745;5, 750;7, 775;7
 correctly: 594;6, 641;19
 Cost: 590;15, 593;1, 593;3, 593;6, 593;11, 593;13, 593;16, 594;6, 594;6, 595;8, 595;11, 596;5, 598;6, 598;10, 598;10, 599;4, 599;12, 599;15, 599;19, 599;23, 600;5, 601;17, 601;17, 603;5, 603;9, 603;10, 603;16, 603;21, 605;5, 605;14, 607;14, 609;4, 609;18, 610;3, 610;4, 610;5, 610;13, 610;14, 610;23, 610;24, 610;25, 611;1, 611;4, 612;3, 612;6, 614;21, 614;23, 615;8, 618;14, 618;21, 622;23, 627;11, 627;12, 627;14, 627;25, 628;3, 628;13, 635;16, 636;9, 636;21, 636;25, 641;15, 641;16, 641;19, 641;20, 652;22, 653;1, 653;13, 653;20, 654;25, 655;3, 655;6, 655;8, 663;13, 664;12
 costed: 601;23, 602;21

compliance: 609;20
 compliant: 608;25, 609;1, 611;21, 654;21, 655;7
 complied: 605;20, 629;22, 642;10, 651;1, 651;10
 complies: 605;17
 comply: 607;13, 608;14, 610;18, 612;3, 614;23, 629;14
 component: 654;2, 654;8, 654;11
 components: 617;14
 Composite: 590;15, 744;15, 744;20
 computer: 593;10
 concede: 604;24, 627;5, 637;20
 conceding: 614;25
 concentrations: 591;24
 concept: 647;4
 concepts: 598;12
 conclude: 611;18
 concluded: 602;5
 concludes: 661;11
 concluding: 667;7
 conclusion: 603;23, 604;4, 604;17, 604;21, 605;19, 642;5
 conclusion's: 611;10
 conclusions: 602;3, 608;3, 609;9
 conditioning: 637;22, 637;23, 640;10
 conditions: 640;19
 Conference: 589;16
 configuration: 618;11, 649;20
 confines: 592;19
 confused: 624;10, 624;16
 confusion: 610;7, 610;9
 connect: 632;24, 633;2, 633;3, 633;20, 634;14, 634;15, 635;2, 635;3, 635;23, 636;2, 636;7, 636;15
 connecting: 633;10, 633;14, 634;2, 634;16, 634;18
 connection: 626;5, 634;21, 635;4, 635;7
 connects: 633;11, 634;22, 636;14, 636;16, 636;17
 consider: 592;8, 653;18
 considered: 603;18, 643;2, 652;22
 consist: 745;1
 consistent: 605;12, 605;15, 607;20, 608;19, 608;21, 609;5, 615;8, 645;7, 666;12
 consistently: 616;20
 consisting: 614;7, 662;25, 750;3, 775;4

costing: 594;1, 603;12
 costs: 598;16, 602;6, 602;11, 602;18, 602;25, 603;24, 604;17, 604;25, 605;5, 614;21, 615;6, 628;5, 628;10, 628;25, 652;21, 653;11, 653;18, 654;7, 654;9, 655;5, 664;11, 665;3, 665;4
 counsel: 644;3, 666;17
 couple: 600;15, 617;20, 643;4
 course: 636;17, 648;18
 COURT: 589;19, 602;8, 606;3, 658;8, 658;20, 667;18
 courts: 607;17
 covered: 623;22, 624;6, 647;2
 create: 608;7
 created: 616;12, 638;9, 647;4
 creates: 621;20
 creating: 638;19
 critical: 596;18, 659;10, 659;13
 CROSS EXAMINATION: 590;4, 590;4, 590;5, 591;7, 625;20, 646;12, 744;17
 Cross: 597;6, 632;24, 633;2, 633;3, 633;10, 633;11, 633;13, 633;20, 634;1, 634;15, 634;22, 635;3, 635;23, 636;2, 636;7, 636;14, 636;15, 636;16, 636;17
 cross-over: 597;8
 current: 611;20, 611;22, 624;1
 currently: 596;8, 598;11, 611;7
 customer: 593;18, 594;22, 612;3, 655;16, 660;3, 660;4, 660;6, 660;9, 660;15
 customers: 596;18, 597;7, 655;20, 655;21, 655;23, 655;25, 659;10, 660;23
 cut-overs: 594;13
 < D >
 d/b/a: 589;4
 daily: 648;10
 data: 611;6, 611;17, 611;18, 642;1
 databases: 614;9
 DATE: 589;14, 613;19, 664;6
 dated: 665;2, 665;7, 668;24
 DAY: 589;9, 618;1, 643;5
 days: 630;7, 630;24, 642;4, 642;18, 642;22, 649;14, 649;14
 deadline: 613;10
 deal: 744;16
 deaveraging: 606;9, 606;25, 611;14

December 31, 1996: 610;11
 December 31st, 1996: 666;3
 decide: 660;9
 decision: 602;13, 607;16, 607;19, 659;14, 660;2
 decisions: 660;12, 660;18
 define: 614;7
 defined: 609;6, 609;24, 615;8, 626;20
 defines: 614;6, 614;11
 definition: 609;21, 614;11, 626;12
 degree: 591;19, 592;6, 592;10, 592;11, 592;17, 641;10
 degrees: 612;10, 612;14, 612;17
 delete: 665;16
 deleted: 665;20, 667;3, 667;4
 deletions: 663;5, 745;5, 775;8
 DeltaCom: 595;25, 596;7, 596;16, 611;1, 611;3, 611;17, 612;19, 641;23, 642;22, 655;19, 655;20, 655;22, 656;1, 659;20, 660;11
 DeltaCom's: 596;14, 601;24, 612;20, 666;16
 demanded: 598;13, 653;2
 demonstration: 600;13
 density: 653;12, 659;25
 department: 593;3, 611;4
 depending: 615;23, 650;1
 deploy: 596;7, 596;16, 597;14
 deployed: 598;11, 599;16
 deploying: 596;15, 611;8
 deployment: 597;23
 deposition: 606;8, 607;3, 615;16, 616;5, 643;6, 643;10, 643;15, 647;5, 650;21
 depreciate: 598;21
 depreciated: 599;3
 describe: 592;16, 627;1
 described: 626;10, 637;2, 648;11
 describing: 597;11
 design: 592;6, 653;10
 designated: 619;11, 634;6
 designed: 633;23, 634;11, 634;17, 637;25, 640;20, 640;20, 651;25, 652;5
 desirable: 659;24
 desires: 626;1
 determination: 602;9

distinct: 631;21
 distinction: 615;24, 616;19, 616;25, 626;7, 650;6
 distinctions: 608;15
 distribution: 612;1
 divide: 655;4
 division: 593;2, 593;4
 DJW-1: 590;14
 DOCKET: 589;4, 607;15, 607;18, 607;18, 607;19, 610;12, 611;2, 626;17
 document: 601;15
 documentation: 593;7
 doing: 607;14
 dollar: 617;17
 DON: 590;3, 591;3
 done: 603;5, 603;13, 614;24, 615;9, 618;13, 629;19, 654;12, 654;13, 655;9, 658;2
 door: 642;16, 651;15
 down: 599;2, 599;5, 600;4, 639;19
 downward: 611;20
 dramatically: 639;19, 655;9
 drop: 598;2
 duly: 591;5, 662;13
 during: 600;12

< E >
 earlier: 646;16, 650;20, 652;19, 666;12
 easier: 658;19
 Easley: 589;16
 easy: 655;21
 Economic: 594;20, 599;23, 603;15, 603;21
 economically: 659;10
 economics: 592;7, 593;1, 593;4, 595;6
 economist: 592;8, 592;9
 ECTA: 601;6
 EDI: 600;25
 education: 595;5
 educational: 592;1
 Edwards: 656;24
 effect: 606;17
 efficient: 595;25, 596;8, 596;23, 597;13, 597;14, 598;9, 611;7, 636;24, 638;10, 654;22, 655;4

determine: 596;3, 596;9, 597;3, 648;7, 653;18, 654;25
 determined: 634;23, 634;24
 determining: 597;15, 598;7, 621;15, 627;11
 develop: 603;8, 655;7, 660;3, 660;4, 660;6, 660;8
 developed: 603;1, 639;18
 developing: 593;10
 development: 594;8, 602;7, 602;18, 602;25, 603;24, 604;17, 604;24
 diagram: 590;18
 diagrams: 590;16, 590;16, 590;17
 Diana: 646;16
 differ: 628;19, 633;14
 difference: 600;5, 610;13, 615;17, 615;18, 618;7, 621;3, 622;22, 623;17, 628;23
 differences: 615;12, 621;2
 different: 620;3, 620;13, 620;15, 620;17, 630;1, 630;2, 630;13, 631;20, 633;19, 634;4, 634;19, 634;21, 635;8, 635;8, 635;15, 636;5, 636;22, 637;16
 differently: 609;25
 DIRECT EXAMINATION: 590;7, 662;14
 Direct: 590;8, 590;8, 592;14, 601;9, 601;14, 613;7, 622;13, 644;11, 644;19, 644;24, 645;11, 645;15, 645;18, 645;20, 645;24, 645;25, 646;6, 646;8, 656;12, 657;9, 657;20, 657;24, 661;4, 661;11, 662;25, 663;5, 663;18, 663;25, 665;25, 666;9, 667;12, 667;22, 668;17, 668;22, 669;4, 669;4, 669;11, 744;7, 744;9, 744;12, 744;24, 745;9, 745;13
 directed: 645;19
 direction: 606;2, 610;21
 Director: 662;22
 disagree: 610;8, 612;12
 disagreed: 612;20
 disagreement: 658;5
 disappear: 636;5, 636;11, 636;15
 disappears: 636;8
 disconnections: 594;16
 discuss: 592;18
 discussed: 628;11
 discussing: 596;14, 647;10
 discussion: 597;12, 626;25, 659;6, 659;9
 dispatch: 649;4
 distance: 597;6, 598;1, 598;5, 599;18

effort: 610;3, 610;5
 efforts: 606;12, 606;19
 eight: 634;10, 744;9, 744;11
 Eighth: 606;2
 either: 611;4, 612;25, 613;3, 616;16, 633;2, 634;10
 electronic: 664;11, 664;12, 664;19
 element: 597;20, 610;14, 610;14, 623;23, 636;8, 636;15
 elemental: 596;4
 elements: 621;21, 623;22, 636;5, 636;10
 eleven-feet: 634;11
 elsewhere: 638;12
 embedded: 600;8
 Emory: 591;19
 employed: 595;20, 597;12, 601;10, 613;5, 662;20
 employee: 595;22, 595;23
 employees: 611;4
 enclosed: 618;20, 626;12
 enclosing: 632;8
 enclosure: 620;10, 623;14, 634;2
 end: 612;2, 618;1, 750;15
 ends: 597;24, 666;7
 engineer: 595;3, 641;17, 641;20
 engineering: 592;2, 592;4, 592;4, 592;6, 594;24, 641;10
 enough: 641;2, 651;24
 entire: 614;12, 640;15, 653;5, 665;16
 entirely: 631;20
 entitled: 602;10, 619;15
 environment: 615;23, 618;4, 637;11, 638;3
 equipment: 598;11, 615;20, 615;25, 616;4, 616;8, 616;9, 616;15, 616;20, 616;21, 616;23, 616;24, 617;3, 617;13, 617;21, 617;25, 618;2, 618;2, 618;10, 618;11, 619;1, 619;12, 619;24, 620;2, 620;21, 626;23, 627;3, 627;10, 629;17, 630;4, 631;11, 631;11, 631;13, 632;7, 632;8, 632;11, 632;13, 632;15, 632;19, 632;24, 632;25, 633;3, 633;7, 633;16, 633;18, 633;23, 633;23, 634;9, 634;12, 634;14, 634;17, 634;24, 635;2, 636;19, 636;20, 636;25, 637;13, 637;20, 637;24, 638;6, 638;10, 638;16, 638;18, 638;18, 638;18, 638;25, 639;2, 639;9, 639;15, 639;18, 640;5, 640;9, 640;11, 640;21, 641;18, 642;16, 648;13, 648;14, 649;4, 649;6, 649;20, 650;1, 651;5, 651;6, 651;12, 651;15, 651;19, 652;1, 652;4, 652;12, 652;13

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

equivalent: 665;14, 665;23
 Esplanade: 589;17
 ESS: 652;8
 establish: 611;11
 established: 607;17, 609;13, 619;6, 620;7, 620;16, 621;23, 622;2,
 622;17, 622;24, 623;22, 626;4, 627;17, 627;24, 633;9
 establishing: 609;13, 612;6, 633;9
 estimation: 596;1
 et: 659;7
 evaluating: 612;13
 everybody: 654;19
 Everyone: 656;4, 656;4, 656;5, 665;19
 everything: 626;9, 655;2
 evidence: 661;8
 evolved: 609;21
 exact: 647;17
 exactly: 618;10, 618;11, 623;1, 627;14
 example: 596;17, 597;25, 632;2, 636;12
 examples: 597;21, 651;23
 exceeded: 640;16
 except: 618;17, 627;15
 exception: 639;11
 exceptions: 640;3
 exchange: 617;25
 exchanged: 658;4
 exclusion: 639;23, 641;4
 excuse: 750;21
 Exhibit 1: 592;14
 Exhibit 22: 661;6, 661;8
 Exhibit 23: 669;13, 669;13, 744;16, 744;20
 exhibit I: 744;5
 Exhibit: 613;23, 628;14, 643;23, 644;1, 661;2, 661;3, 663;9, 663;19,
 663;24, 665;7, 668;23, 669;7, 669;8
 EXHIBITS: 590;12, 663;1, 744;6, 744;9, 744;12, 745;2, 750;4, 775;5
 exist: 643;3
 existing: 593;6, 598;5, 598;19, 599;1, 599;2, 599;23, 599;25, 601;10,
 601;16, 616;21, 618;2, 618;19, 622;11, 627;3, 630;22, 631;10,
 631;11, 632;2, 633;17, 633;21, 634;9, 635;10, 638;13, 639;10,
 651;19, 656;15
 exists: 629;16

fees: 618;1
 feet: 620;1, 620;23, 620;23
 fence: 625;12
 few: 595;19, 616;10, 620;1, 646;22
 fiber: 597;23, 598;1, 598;3, 598;14, 599;16, 599;19
 file: 644;2, 644;24, 646;1
 filed: 644;1, 644;4, 645;17, 645;20
 filings: 593;7
 Finance: 591;20, 591;25, 595;5
 find: 595;11, 595;11, 615;4, 629;25, 638;11, 644;22, 667;25
 finding: 608;1
 fine: 667;17, 667;19, 667;24
 finer: 608;15
 finish: 619;16, 623;5, 624;21
 finished: 619;19
 finite: 660;13
 firm: 599;8
 firms: 599;7, 600;3
 First: 596;13, 613;13, 615;15, 617;22, 617;23, 625;2, 629;2, 639;17,
 652;22, 660;8, 660;15, 662;8, 663;9, 664;10, 667;2, 667;3
 firsthand: 601;11, 601;25
 fit: 639;10
 five-minute: 661;16
 floor: 619;10, 619;12, 619;23, 620;2, 620;7, 620;11, 620;12, 620;24,
 621;6, 629;25, 634;2, 634;19, 648;4, 648;9
 floor-space: 619;23
 FLORIDA: 589;1, 589;20, 589;24, 590;15, 611;25, 642;23
 focus: 654;3
 focused: 658;5
 follow: 609;12, 612;18, 627;1, 665;19
 followed: 612;7, 617;24, 666;13
 following: 626;25, 666;21
 follows: 591;2, 591;6, 662;13
 foot: 620;19
 footnote: 664;23, 664;25
 footprint: 652;7
 forced: 598;2
 forecasted: 651;20, 651;21
 foremost: 629;2
 forget: 655;21

expanded: 617;7, 617;15
 expenditure: 659;19
 expenditures: 596;24
 expense: 598;4
 expensive: 653;11, 654;15
 experience: 593;16, 595;5, 595;7
 expert: 641;14
 explain: 652;23
 explicit: 608;3, 632;13
 explicitly: 603;14, 618;8, 621;18, 623;15, 632;20
 extend: 659;23, 660;22
 extended: 650;13, 659;7, 660;14, 660;20
 extent: 632;17
 extreme: 640;19, 641;4

 <F>
 f.1.1: 664;15
 faced: 660;1
 facilities: 596;15, 596;17, 600;1, 633;19, 636;18, 653;10
 facility: 598;24
 fact: 601;10, 601;13, 603;13, 605;22, 609;23, 616;11, 620;1, 621;18,
 623;15, 627;9, 629;8, 635;8, 636;20, 648;11, 649;16, 651;2, 653;19
 fair: 593;15, 595;4, 648;23
 fairly: 666;15
 familiar: 646;20
 far: 651;25
 fathom: 639;25
 FAX: 589;25
 faxing: 600;20
 FCC: 590;17, 593;8, 593;9, 602;16, 605;2, 605;4, 605;21, 606;11,
 606;19, 606;21, 607;16, 613;10, 613;18, 613;20, 614;6, 614;11,
 615;7, 615;25, 616;12, 617;4, 617;11, 617;22, 621;19, 622;20,
 626;17, 626;18, 627;2, 647;6, 652;24, 655;7
 FCC's: 596;4, 605;12, 606;5, 607;6, 607;20, 610;19, 611;21, 646;18
 feasibility: 639;23, 639;24, 640;18, 641;3, 651;22
 feasible: 597;3, 632;17
 federal: 602;8
 fee: 616;8, 616;17, 616;18, 619;7, 621;22, 622;1, 622;17, 622;23,
 622;24, 623;21, 623;23, 624;11, 624;15, 627;18, 628;6, 628;8,
 628;10, 628;15, 628;18, 628;20, 628;25

form: 627;6, 631;5, 631;19, 631;23
 formalized: 657;10
 formally: 656;17, 656;20
 forms: 618;15, 646;24
 forth: 600;20, 600;21, 661;19
 fortunately: 649;23
 Forty-two: 635;13
 forum: 607;2, 611;15
 forward: 629;19
 Forward-Looking: 597;15, 598;8, 603;15, 603;21, 654;22
 found: 625;15
 four: 745;1, 775;4
 FPSC: 665;2
 frames: 640;22
 frankly: 659;23
 front: 649;13, 750;17
 full: 613;10, 614;3, 615;25, 616;2, 640;25, 662;16
 fully: 598;21, 599;3, 614;1, 614;17, 615;1
 function: 617;3, 627;9, 653;12
 functionality: 600;19
 functions: 614;8, 628;4, 628;9, 628;24, 665;3
 fundamental: 650;6
 fundamentally: 620;2, 630;2

 <G>
 gave: 623;2, 651;24, 657;21
 general: 596;16
 generally: 596;23, 659;12
 generate: 628;5, 628;25, 637;21, 641;2
 generated: 628;9, 640;8
 generous: 642;18
 geographic: 597;2, 606;9, 606;25, 611;14, 654;6, 659;22, 660;22
 Georgia: 592;3, 592;5, 662;19
 germane: 614;19, 615;5
 gets: 654;9
 getting: 602;23, 624;10, 624;16
 give: 597;21, 632;15, 639;12, 640;12
 given: 640;14, 654;5, 667;11
 glad: 640;13
 GOGGIN: 590;4, 590;4, 591;8, 591;14, 604;8, 604;10, 604;16, 617;20,

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

619;21, 620;6, 620;17, 624;10, 624;25, 625;1, 625;6, 625;10, 625;17, 625;18, 625;19, 625;21, 635;20, 645;14, 645;22, 646;9, 647;11, 648;10, 650;7, 651;24, 659;6, 661;15, 661;18, 661;19, 662;1
 Goggin's: 646;17
 grade: 643;15
 great: 640;8
 greater: 598;14, 639;15
 grow: 599;24
 Growth: 651;20, 651;21, 652;3
 guess: 593;4, 597;22, 606;1, 614;18, 625;1, 628;14, 656;9, 656;25, 658;1

 <H>
 half: 596;13, 596;13, 652;8
 hand: 663;16
 handed: 664;5, 666;14, 668;4, 669;7
 handle: 613;4
 Hang: 624;9
 happen: 613;20, 639;21, 639;25
 happens: 598;22, 619;12
 hard: 608;12
 headed: 603;20
 heading: 603;19
 headquarters: 593;25, 600;13
 hear: 662;4
 hearing: 624;23
 heat: 637;21, 640;8
 heating: 640;9
 hello: 591;13
 heretofore: 589;22
 high: 610;5, 618;17
 higher: 597;8, 643;12, 654;7
 history: 592;13
 hold: 619;23
 holding: 619;13, 620;2
 hope: 596;2, 619;2, 666;15
 hopes: 624;21
 HVAC: 621;13, 623;13, 637;24, 638;4, 640;16, 640;23, 649;21, 649;25
 Hyde: 601;15, 602;2

indicating: 617;8, 630;8
 inference: 638;21, 638;22, 639;1
 inform: 599;14
 information: 600;16, 600;18, 614;9, 641;22, 644;3, 649;1, 649;8, 650;11
 initially: 660;17
 inputs: 608;16
 inquiry: 665;3, 750;12, 750;17
 insert: 667;20, 669;10
 Inserted: 590;8, 590;9, 745;14, 751;6, 775;17
 inside: 634;20
 installed: 637;20
 instead: 654;3
 intended: 657;1, 667;17
 intends: 603;10
 intent: 657;6
 intention: 624;20
 Inter-Carrier: 590;17, 590;18
 interconnection: 589;5, 617;8, 617;16
 interface: 600;11, 601;1, 601;4
 interfaces: 600;10, 601;7, 602;7, 602;18, 602;25, 603;8, 604;18, 604;19, 613;11, 615;1
 interim: 590;18, 610;18, 611;11, 611;24
 interpret: 651;17
 interpretation: 603;25, 604;20
 interrupting: 625;2
 interval: 620;22, 629;21, 629;23, 641;23, 641;24, 642;2, 642;21, 642;25, 651;13, 651;16
 introduce: 591;9
 inventory: 648;24
 investing: 599;3
 investment: 596;18, 596;21, 659;14, 660;3, 660;5
 involved: 594;8, 617;11, 641;6
 involves: 599;2
 Iron: 633;22
 isolate: 635;13
 isolated: 621;6, 622;10, 622;12, 626;12, 626;13, 627;3, 632;18, 633;18, 633;18, 635;11, 636;20, 637;12, 637;18, 637;18, 638;2, 638;15, 638;19, 638;24, 640;4, 640;5
 ISP: 590;16, 590;16, 590;17, 590;18

<I>
 ID: 590;13
 identification: 744;21
 identified: 608;19, 628;4, 744;15
 identify: 621;1, 621;6, 621;11, 621;12, 622;21, 623;11, 623;12, 623;13, 623;14, 623;23, 628;9, 631;17, 636;4, 647;7, 647;14, 669;13
 identifying: 622;12, 648;17
 ignore: 654;2
 ILEC: 602;10, 616;7, 616;8, 616;17, 616;17, 616;21, 616;24, 618;3, 618;4, 618;6, 621;6, 623;10, 630;11, 632;1, 637;6, 638;14
 ILECs: 604;18, 614;13, 617;24
 impact: 602;3, 633;6
 important: 660;24
 impose: 603;10
 improbable: 639;17
 improving: 628;8
 inappropriate: 623;20
 Inc: 589;4, 589;7
 include: 622;10, 645;10, 666;18, 744;6
 included: 593;5, 621;22, 622;1, 622;16, 622;22, 623;23, 643;21, 645;15, 645;24, 652;25, 665;4
 includes: 618;18
 including: 630;14, 641;16, 647;3, 649;21, 653;5, 669;6
 incomplete: 644;18
 Incorporated: 592;24
 incorrect: 643;21
 incredibly: 639;17, 640;19
 incremental: 596;5, 663;13
 increments: 620;4
 incumbent: 614;9, 629;9, 630;6, 630;8, 632;6, 632;14, 646;23, 647;18, 648;2
 incumbent's: 632;16, 632;19, 638;25, 639;2
 incur: 596;24
 incurred: 604;18
 independently: 633;4
 indicate: 601;14, 630;10
 indicated: 592;15, 596;15, 616;6
 indicates: 594;18, 602;17, 638;12, 656;11

Issue: 607;1, 619;23, 629;20, 639;25, 646;5, 652;3, 652;10, 656;9, 656;10, 657;3, 658;11, 666;21, 666;24, 668;1, 668;2, 668;8, 668;9, 668;13
 issued: 606;11, 610;11, 627;21
 issues: 589;5, 610;9, 646;4, 657;8, 657;12, 666;18, 666;19, 667;1, 667;2
 ITC^DeltaCom: 589;3, 589;4, 589;6, 591;5, 651;18
 ITC^DeltaCom's: 661;12
 items: 622;22
 itself: 603;9, 621;8, 668;2

 <J>
 JACOBS: 589;13, 625;12, 634;5, 634;22, 635;5, 635;19, 652;18, 652;21, 654;8, 655;14, 655;18, 656;7
 January 1st: 613;20
 job: 592;13, 592;16, 594;2, 594;12, 594;15, 595;3, 595;4, 612;25, 625;19, 641;6, 648;10, 648;11, 648;12
 JONES: 590;5, 619;16, 623;5, 625;8, 645;12, 657;24, 658;4, 658;17, 659;2, 659;5, 660;25, 661;3, 661;11
 justify: 596;18, 621;2, 659;11

 <K>
 keep: 614;2, 635;12
 Kentucky: 602;8, 602;9
 key: 610;6
 kidding: 625;9
 kind: 599;10, 634;24, 660;5
 knowing: 629;15, 631;21
 knowledge: 601;12, 601;25
 knows: 648;18

 <L>
 label: 627;7, 630;4
 labeled: 608;25, 609;1, 610;1, 630;2, 664;11, 664;14
 labeling: 609;2
 labels: 609;18
 language: 610;16, 615;4, 638;23
 large: 652;6, 652;14, 659;13, 659;19
 larger: 652;13
 last: 626;18, 626;19, 626;20, 643;3, 668;6

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

late: 624;20
 late-filed: 613;23, 643;23, 644;1
 law: 592;11, 607;4, 660;21
 lawyer: 625;19
 lease: 617;13
 leased: 616;16
 leases: 618;25
 leave: 609;9, 658;15
 Leaving: 608;24, 609;4
 LEC: 604;2, 605;20, 630;6, 630;9, 632;6, 632;14
 LEC's: 614;9, 630;9
 LECs: 608;14, 629;9, 646;24, 647;11, 647;18, 648;2
 left: 595;13, 595;20
 left-hand: 664;15
 LENS: 600;11
 LEON: 589;13
 less: 636;25, 652;2, 652;2, 653;13, 659;24
 level: 643;15, 643;16
 limited: 612;17, 645;16
 Line: 597;24, 597;24, 613;9, 625;22, 644;11, 644;11, 644;15, 644;16,
 653;13, 664;15, 664;18, 665;12, 665;17, 665;17, 666;1, 666;6,
 666;6, 666;20, 666;23, 666;24, 667;4, 667;5, 667;6, 667;7, 667;9,
 668;1, 668;9, 750;11, 750;12, 750;14, 750;17
 Lines: 597;21, 613;8, 613;9, 613;14, 613;16, 653;12, 663;17, 667;3,
 668;11, 668;12
 lineup: 633;16, 638;13
 listed: 592;14, 622;1, 643;11
 lists: 658;4
 literally: 635;3
 litigated: 608;6
 litigation: 607;23
 little: 595;9, 614;2, 618;17, 669;7
 live: 642;22
 local: 644;3, 653;4
 locate: 636;25
 located: 597;5, 634;18, 635;11
 long: 596;4, 598;1, 598;5, 598;25, 599;18, 600;5, 600;14, 629;21
 longer: 599;4, 633;20
 look: 597;1, 598;8, 600;6, 607;12, 607;14, 608;6, 608;16, 615;3,
 618;23, 620;18, 626;18, 630;5, 635;18, 648;19, 649;15, 649;17,

MCI: 594;18, 594;22, 594;25, 595;3, 595;4, 595;13, 595;20, 613;1
 MCI's: 600;13
 mean: 599;21, 614;10, 619;22, 630;1, 633;20, 634;3, 636;10, 636;23,
 640;20, 648;1, 648;10, 649;3, 655;19, 655;21
 means: 627;2
 measures: 656;22
 mechanical: 592;4
 mechanism: 613;11, 616;14, 660;21
 mechanization: 614;3
 mechanize: 614;1
 mechanized: 613;16, 614;17, 615;1
 meet: 625;4
 mention: 594;11
 mentioned: 596;4, 599;12, 612;23, 744;5
 methodology: 608;11, 608;13, 609;6, 609;12, 610;6
 Michael: 591;14
 microeconomics: 591;25
 microwave: 598;3, 598;15, 598;19
 mind: 628;23, 640;21
 minimum: 606;14, 621;8
 minute: 624;9, 663;15
 minutes: 650;23
 missed: 657;2, 657;6, 668;5
 mixing: 598;12
 models: 593;10
 modular: 634;12
 money: 660;18
 motion: 606;22, 632;9
 move: 600;9, 612;22, 639;12, 661;4, 775;14
 Moving: 615;10, 641;23, 744;16
 MS: 590;5, 603;4, 605;5, 608;17, 612;1, 641;16, 646;11, 646;13,
 652;16, 655;9, 656;24
 mutually: 656;3
 myself: 591;9, 644;11

 <N>
 NAME: 590;2, 662;17, 662;18
 named: 622;16
 namely: 607;5
 necessarily: 598;9

653;2, 653;20, 653;22, 653;23, 653;24, 653;24, 653;25, 654;1,
 654;1, 654;24, 655;11, 657;21
 looked: 621;21, 629;23, 643;3, 649;16
 looking: 597;2, 597;4, 599;23, 611;12, 618;15, 631;22, 631;24, 649;5,
 654;15
 looks: 618;16, 618;18, 626;10, 626;11, 627;12, 627;14
 Loop: 611;24, 611;25, 612;2, 612;3, 653;4, 653;11, 653;14, 654;5
 loops: 643;9, 653;5, 653;9, 653;10, 653;21, 654;5, 655;1, 655;13,
 659;7, 660;14, 660;20
 lot: 591;15, 609;18, 609;20, 610;5, 610;7, 610;9, 633;22, 660;15
 lots: 609;18
 Louisiana: 613;22, 615;4
 low: 610;3
 low-cost: 598;25
 lower: 598;6, 598;10, 598;16, 599;4, 599;12, 599;15, 599;18, 655;9,
 659;24
 lunch: 624;18
 Luncheon: 624;22

 <M>
 ma'am: 619;20, 646;19
 maintain: 617;15, 618;9, 648;24, 649;1
 maintaining: 616;4
 maintenance: 601;7, 614;8, 615;22, 616;1, 616;22, 617;2, 618;5,
 618;18, 627;15
 major: 621;17
 majority: 645;8
 manage: 593;21, 593;23, 649;8, 649;17
 managing: 612;23, 631;14, 641;7
 manner: 602;21, 604;22, 604;25, 605;1
 marginal: 652;22
 mark: 669;12
 marked: 644;21, 744;20
 market: 596;2, 596;9, 598;18, 598;22, 599;9, 600;3
 markets: 597;12, 599;7
 Mary: 591;23
 mass: 596;18, 659;10, 659;13
 master's: 591;22, 592;10
 match: 650;24
 matter: 602;17, 603;6, 607;20, 644;25, 645;14

necessary: 610;20
 necessity: 632;10
 need: 617;19, 619;4, 619;9, 626;2, 631;18, 632;23, 637;14, 641;21,
 642;6, 642;13, 642;14, 647;14, 648;6, 648;7, 648;8, 649;13,
 649;15, 650;13, 651;6, 653;9, 654;17, 656;4, 657;11, 661;23,
 663;16, 667;14, 667;25, 668;12
 needed: 650;1, 659;10, 659;13
 needs: 649;3, 656;24, 668;8, 668;9
 negotiated: 665;4
 negotiations: 589;5
 neighborhood: 591;12, 625;5, 625;15
 neighbors: 591;10, 625;9, 625;11, 625;15
 neither: 626;13
 network: 594;24, 595;2, 596;8, 597;19, 598;3, 598;5, 598;20, 599;10,
 599;17, 599;17, 599;24, 600;8, 610;14, 610;14, 611;8, 635;3, 649;8
 new: 593;6, 595;9, 598;23, 598;24, 599;3, 600;1
 next: 664;22
 NIDs: 612;1
 nine: 612;5
 Nineteen: 644;17
 nominal: 616;8, 616;17, 616;18, 617;16, 618;1
 nondiscriminatory: 614;14
 None: 621;17, 623;14
 nonrecurring: 628;15, 664;11, 664;12, 664;18
 nor: 611;17, 626;13
 normal: 648;18
 note: 657;14
 noted: 589;22
 nothing: 618;18, 618;23, 633;20
 notice: 617;22
 NUMBER: 590;13, 595;16, 617;24, 626;18, 628;4, 640;7, 644;22, 653;2,
 668;8
 numbers: 666;21

 <O>
 object: 645;12
 objection: 661;7
 objective: 650;19
 objectively: 612;13
 obtain: 600;16

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

Obviously: 596;21, 597;6, 637;15, 645;20, 651;23
occasion: 600;12
occurs: 644;14
October 20th, 1999: 744;24
October 21st, 1999: 664;2
October 26th, 1999: 775;3
October 27: 744;10
October 27, 1999: 668;24, 669;8
October 27th, 1999: 664;6, 665;7
October 28, 1999: 589;14
offer: 603;11, 640;13, 660;22
offered: 641;13, 645;3, 653;7
offering: 645;16
OFFICE: 589;19, 589;24, 593;21, 593;23, 593;25, 594;3, 594;4, 594;12, 612;2, 616;22, 627;10, 631;14, 631;15, 631;15, 631;19, 633;22, 634;10, 634;24, 639;16, 639;20, 640;14, 640;15, 641;3, 641;7, 642;16, 647;15, 648;4, 649;2, 651;4, 651;6, 652;4, 652;11, 653;8, 659;19, 659;20
offices: 612;23, 612;24, 629;18, 631;10, 647;9, 648;19, 652;5, 652;14, 659;22
Okay: 592;7, 592;13, 593;18, 595;16, 595;25, 614;5, 635;5, 635;19, 652;24, 655;10, 656;7, 657;16, 658;7, 658;16, 662;1, 663;11, 663;22, 664;17, 665;6, 665;9, 666;11, 744;14
omissions: 780;2
once: 604;9, 650;21, 651;9, 652;23, 660;8
One: 600;12, 608;6, 608;12, 615;18, 617;17, 618;16, 618;18, 624;3, 639;11, 639;24, 650;13, 657;21, 659;2, 661;3, 661;17, 663;9, 664;10, 664;10, 666;1, 667;16, 744;10, 750;9
ones: 612;9, 653;6, 653;6
ongoing: 616;3, 617;16
open: 607;1, 607;15
operate: 618;9
operating: 594;4, 616;23
operation: 614;14, 649;18, 660;6
operational: 394;9
operations: 594;5, 655;5
opinion: 596;7, 649;19
opportunities: 629;16, 647;2
opportunity: 607;24, 616;13
opt: 639;23, 640;18

option: 603;1, 632;15
options: 617;20, 617;23, 617;24, 629;13, 647;23
Order: 594;6, 600;23, 605;16, 607;24, 607;25, 608;8, 610;10, 613;14, 613;22, 613;25, 615;6, 615;25, 621;19, 622;4, 622;6, 622;14, 622;20, 623;20, 624;24, 626;15, 626;18, 626;19, 627;22, 628;11, 629;5, 629;6, 629;14, 629;22, 630;6, 630;13, 632;5, 632;6, 635;22, 636;1, 636;4, 638;12, 640;10, 640;18, 641;19, 642;3, 642;7, 643;11, 646;18, 646;20, 646;23, 646;23, 647;6, 649;22, 651;3, 651;18, 656;2, 660;7, 660;17, 665;2, 665;3, 666;3, 750;13, 750;18
ordered: 606;21
ordering: 600;25, 614;7
orders: 600;20, 600;24, 613;21, 655;17
original: 616;11
originally: 657;9
OSS: 597;17, 597;19, 600;10, 601;10, 602;1, 602;7, 602;18, 602;25, 603;9, 604;18, 604;24, 613;11, 614;1, 614;6, 614;23, 615;1, 615;6, 652;19, 652;25, 654;1, 654;10, 654;18, 654;19, 654;22, 655;1, 655;15, 663;13
otherwise: 659;24, 660;23
ought: 630;24, 654;19
outlined: 629;9
outs: 639;24
own: 603;8, 603;8, 604;2, 606;22, 606;23, 609;12, 615;22, 632;7, 632;8, 632;9, 632;19, 632;25, 633;3, 633;7, 634;20, 636;19, 638;5, 638;5, 638;16, 638;17, 649;2, 649;4
owned: 616;8, 637;6
ownership: 630;4
owns: 615;20, 618;25, 626;23
< P >
PAGE: 590;2, 597;10, 601;10, 601;13, 601;14, 613;8, 644;9, 644;12, 644;15, 644;15, 644;16, 644;21, 647;5, 657;20, 657;22, 657;24, 657;25, 663;10, 663;11, 664;10, 664;21, 664;24, 665;11, 665;12, 666;1, 666;20, 667;5, 667;5, 667;6, 667;7, 667;9, 667;25, 668;8, 750;11
Pages: 589;11, 605;8, 663;1, 664;23, 666;14, 745;1, 750;4, 775;4
paid: 657;4
paper: 600;20
paperwork: 650;23
Paragraph: 617;12, 622;13, 626;19, 629;8, 629;14, 630;5, 630;6,

630;14, 630;17, 631;3, 631;8, 632;5, 632;12, 635;13, 642;10, 647;10, 647;17, 647;18, 647;25
paragraphs: 626;25, 626;25, 627;1
part: 592;3, 593;25, 594;12, 594;15, 612;24, 617;7, 626;19, 628;13, 628;13, 629;18, 631;14, 631;15, 636;23, 668;6
participants: 627;25, 628;3
particular: 628;12, 629;12, 630;9, 631;21, 643;10, 647;13, 647;21
parties: 656;18, 658;4, 658;13, 665;5, 666;20
party: 645;17
party's: 645;15
passage: 613;13, 613;20, 644;19
pay: 637;9, 637;9, 637;15, 637;17
Peachtree: 662;19
people: 601;24, 604;9, 622;12, 648;9, 648;12, 649;5
per: 599;4, 620;19, 653;13, 653;18, 654;15, 654;25, 655;6, 655;8, 663;14
per-square-foot: 620;11, 620;16
percentage: 590;19
perfectly: 642;20
perform: 594;6, 594;13, 594;16, 595;2, 599;22
performed: 605;5, 628;24
performing: 593;5, 593;13
perhaps: 606;15, 630;11
period: 606;19, 606;23, 639;20, 650;14
permanent: 611;10, 611;16
permit: 632;1
permitted: 602;6, 623;24
personnel: 631;14
Petition: 589;3
Ph.D.: 592;9, 592;10
phases: 609;18
phone: 660;7
phrase: 614;18
Physical: 615;19, 618;19, 618;22, 620;4, 620;20, 620;21, 621;17, 623;7, 623;11, 623;18, 623;25, 626;5, 626;6, 626;7, 626;11, 626;21, 626;24, 627;6, 627;13, 627;18, 627;19, 628;15, 628;18, 628;20, 630;2, 630;22, 632;21, 633;9, 633;12, 635;17, 636;18, 637;1, 637;21, 639;9, 640;6, 646;24, 653;10
physically: 633;17, 652;12
piece: 595;10, 634;17, 649;3, 655;11

pin: 598;2
PLACE: 589;16, 592;18, 597;3, 597;9, 598;23, 607;9, 608;12, 617;25, 618;2, 623;9, 634;11, 638;1, 638;2, 638;10, 638;11, 639;20, 640;23, 640;24, 642;17, 649;12, 651;11, 651;15, 652;2, 654;10, 660;9
placed: 616;20, 618;10, 631;12, 647;8, 649;7, 650;1
placement: 632;11, 639;1, 640;21
places: 605;9, 649;22
plant: 592;5, 637;6, 640;10
pleasant: 599;6, 625;13
Please: 592;16, 613;7, 613;15, 619;17, 623;5, 626;18, 644;7, 662;16, 662;17, 663;8, 665;21
plugs: 634;12
point: 597;8, 597;9, 598;24, 599;22, 601;22, 602;24, 613;15, 613;25, 614;22, 615;3, 615;5, 618;1, 620;5, 634;6, 652;19, 652;23, 659;16
points: 597;18, 608;15, 614;19
policy: 594;20, 603;6, 603;7, 604;1, 604;3, 605;3
portion: 596;12, 635;21, 635;25, 650;2, 657;1
portions: 611;25, 612;11, 613;15, 661;20
position: 604;11, 609;16, 609;16, 629;15, 645;5, 662;21
positions: 612;21, 646;7
positive: 661;21
possible: 629;10, 631;5, 631;7, 631;9, 645;10, 647;12, 647;20, 649;20, 650;18
POST: 589;19, 589;24
potentially: 630;22
Power: 592;5, 592;5, 621;13, 623;13, 637;3, 637;4, 637;6, 637;9, 637;10, 637;11, 637;14, 637;15, 637;17, 637;19, 639;14, 639;15, 639;18, 640;13, 640;16, 640;23, 641;2, 649;21, 649;25, 651;25, 652;1, 652;2
precise: 603;20
preclude: 605;3, 605;4, 632;10
predicated: 608;10
predict: 649;20, 650;3
Prefiled: 590;8, 590;8, 590;9, 590;9, 662;25, 663;25, 665;25, 666;9, 668;17, 668;22, 669;4, 744;3, 744;6, 744;23, 745;9, 750;2, 750;4, 750;8, 750;21, 750;21, 775;2
prehearing: 643;7, 643;11, 643;22
prejudice: 658;14
premises: 630;10, 632;16

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

preordering: 600;11, 600;16, 600;18, 614;7, 614;12
 preparation: 636;11, 636;13
 preparing: 593;6
 presence: 633;6
 present: 596;10, 662;7
 presentation: 661;12
 press: 614;5, 614;16
 pressure: 598;19, 599;9, 599;11
 pressures: 599;25
 pretty: 605;16, 613;18, 634;23, 635;5, 649;8, 660;1
 previous: 608;21, 622;21, 645;6
 previously: 646;8, 665;13, 665;22
 price: 603;6, 610;4, 635;16, 655;7
 priced: 601;23
 prices: 597;16, 598;8, 605;11, 607;5
 pricing: 593;1, 593;4, 596;5, 603;12, 603;12, 605;8, 605;12, 606;6,
 607;6, 607;18, 607;21, 608;11, 608;13, 609;6, 609;12, 610;19
 primarily: 595;8, 598;19, 659;25
 principles: 611;14, 612;4, 615;8
 proactive: 630;16, 631;3, 647;7
 proactively: 631;16
 probably: 595;11, 596;12, 613;18, 615;3, 636;22, 643;17, 653;9,
 655;24
 problem: 643;5
 procedural: 645;14
 procedure: 666;12
 proceeding: 595;12, 606;24, 606;25, 607;23, 608;18, 609;17, 610;7,
 611;11, 611;13, 612;2, 617;11, 618;13, 628;1, 645;2, 663;2,
 666;13, 668;25, 669;9, 744;13, 750;3, 775;3
 PROCEEDINGS: 589;12, 591;16, 595;17, 645;7, 669;6
 process: 606;20, 614;10, 614;12, 629;18, 630;3, 631;20, 650;23,
 659;14
 produce: 610;3, 610;25, 651;24, 651;25
 produced: 605;20, 612;2
 producing: 615;7
 PROFESSIONAL: 589;23
 prohibited: 621;19, 623;16
 project: 621;17
 promise: 643;4
 proper: 607;2

properly: 640;10
 Proposal: 590;17
 propose: 610;18
 proposed: 590;18, 602;22, 603;6, 604;22, 605;1, 605;6, 611;23,
 617;22, 642;24, 643;13, 643;20
 proposing: 610;22, 611;23
 protect: 632;7
 provide: 598;5, 599;18, 614;13, 623;19, 642;1, 647;15, 650;5, 650;14,
 650;15, 653;6, 653;9, 658;19, 660;16
 provided: 608;22, 613;23, 643;22, 644;3
 provider: 597;13, 599;1
 provides: 598;14, 602;7
 providing: 609;24
 provision: 602;15, 614;7, 617;14, 639;3
 provisioning: 613;4, 629;21, 642;21, 642;24, 651;13
 PSC: 665;2
 PSC-961579: 610;10
 PUBLIC: 589;1, 605;3
 purchase: 616;7
 purchased: 616;16, 616;17
 purely: 600;18, 610;22, 617;2, 627;8
 purported: 608;14
 purpose: 667;17
 purposes: 597;15, 598;7, 611;7
 Pursuant: 602;22, 603;4, 603;12, 613;23, 615;25, 623;20, 649;10,
 665;1, 669;6
 put: 600;20, 609;18, 617;25, 638;17, 640;8, 640;23, 640;24, 642;16,
 649;3, 649;12, 651;6, 659;20, 660;19

<Q>
 quality: 598;13, 598;14, 598;25
 quantity: 603;18, 653;2, 653;16, 653;21, 654;23
 quarter: 624;19, 661;24
 question: 604;5, 604;7, 604;12, 604;15, 618;12, 618;24, 622;21,
 622;25, 623;1, 623;4, 637;16, 643;6, 644;17, 645;13, 656;8, 656;9,
 658;1, 658;7
 questions: 591;15, 591;17, 592;20, 624;16, 625;22, 625;24, 643;4,
 646;10, 646;17, 646;22, 652;17, 668;17, 745;8, 750;24, 775;10
 quibbling: 614;18
 quickly: 666;15, 666;17

quite: 609;3, 616;10, 648;20, 659;22
 quote: 598;2, 608;20, 626;24, 644;12, 644;14, 644;18, 644;20
 quoted: 647;16, 647;18

<R>
 rack: 633;22, 639;5
 racks: 637;13, 640;7, 640;22, 640;23, 640;24, 641;2
 raised: 646;4, 646;5
 rate: 590;15, 611;19, 611;24, 618;14, 618;14, 618;17, 620;7, 620;16,
 620;17, 622;11, 622;17, 626;4, 627;17, 627;24, 633;10, 636;5,
 654;21, 663;13, 664;18, 665;13, 665;22, 666;2, 666;3, 666;7
 rates: 607;7, 607;9, 607;17, 608;9, 609;5, 609;10, 609;13, 610;18,
 610;25, 611;11, 611;16, 611;20, 611;22, 611;23, 611;24, 612;6,
 618;15, 618;22, 619;6, 621;3, 621;22, 622;1, 623;24, 624;1, 633;9,
 633;13, 635;22, 635;23, 636;1, 636;2, 643;9, 643;10, 643;11,
 643;12, 643;19, 643;21, 643;22, 643;24
 rather: 654;6, 665;12
 rational: 596;24, 660;18
 rationally: 596;22
 Re: 589;3
 reach: 659;23, 660;22
 reached: 618;12, 656;21
 read: 597;23, 602;13, 617;9, 658;20, 665;20, 669;12, 745;15, 751;7,
 775;18
 reading: 647;23
 reads: 665;13
 ready: 662;3, 662;5, 662;7
 real: 613;21
 really: 602;3, 604;12, 614;19, 627;10, 630;3, 648;1, 650;11, 651;13,
 652;10, 653;11, 653;11, 656;9, 657;22, 660;11, 664;22, 666;3
 reason: 628;17, 633;13, 645;24, 655;12, 664;8
 reasonable: 596;20, 632;7
 rebuts: 645;17
 Rebuttal: 590;9, 590;9, 597;10, 601;14, 605;8, 644;6, 645;3, 645;4,
 645;9, 645;16, 645;19, 663;18, 667;12, 667;22, 750;3, 750;8,
 750;21, 750;25, 751;4, 751;5, 775;4, 775;11, 775;15
 rebutting: 644;13
 recall: 596;14, 600;17, 610;16, 664;2
 receive: 637;3, 648;5, 648;7
 received: 650;21, 661;8

receiving: 637;14
 recent: 609;25, 612;19
 recently: 602;9
 Recess: 624;22, 662;2
 recollection: 608;17, 609;1, 617;17, 617;19
 recommend: 607;7
 recommendations: 612;11, 614;22
 recommending: 607;8
 reconsidering: 606;14
 record: 591;14, 626;17, 643;19, 661;7, 662;17, 667;18, 669;11,
 744;17, 745;15, 750;14, 751;7, 775;18
 records: 631;15
 recover: 602;6, 602;10, 603;9, 604;2, 615;6
 recoverable: 602;19, 602;20, 603;24, 604;18, 604;22, 604;25
 recovered: 603;1, 628;5, 628;25
 recovery: 601;18, 605;3, 605;5, 614;21, 663;13
 recurring: 643;10, 643;12
 redacted: 661;20
 REDIRECT EXAMINATION: 590;5, 659;4
 Redirect: 659;1, 744;18
 refer: 592;9, 613;21
 referring: 607;25, 647;25, 657;18
 refers: 598;16, 603;17, 636;2
 refresh: 617;17
 refreshing: 617;19
 regard: 598;16, 606;24, 611;13, 615;10, 615;15, 617;21, 633;18,
 636;7, 642;19, 651;19, 652;10, 665;10
 regarding: 597;22, 597;23, 628;24, 646;23, 652;19
 REGISTERED: 589;23
 regular: 594;3, 612;25, 641;6
 regulations: 617;8
 Regulatory: 593;7, 594;20, 595;10, 595;12, 662;23
 reinstated: 605;21, 605;23, 605;24, 606;1, 606;5, 606;10, 606;11,
 608;5
 reinstatement: 607;10
 relate: 618;24
 related: 593;16, 657;2
 relates: 620;22, 635;22
 release: 614;6, 614;16
 relied: 605;15, 605;19

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCorn/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

relitigating: 607;7, 607;8
 relying: 602;2
 remaining: 608;4
 remains: 667;1
 remember: 647;23, 659;6, 659;9
 remote: 597;4
 remove: 632;13
 rented: 656;11
 rep: 593;18, 594;22
 repair: 601;7, 614;8, 617;15
 replaced: 600;1
 replacement: 600;20
 Report: 594;3, 613;13, 630;8
 REPORTED: 589;18
 REPORTER: 589;19, 658;8, 658;20, 667;18
 REPORTERS: 589;23, 589;23
 represent: 625;8
 request: 613;24, 630;8, 631;6, 631;23, 642;12, 647;13, 648;7, 648;22, 649;22, 650;21, 651;9
 requested: 644;4
 requesting: 630;7
 requests: 629;11, 647;21, 648;5
 require: 604;2, 614;13, 622;9, 626;21, 629;8, 632;1, 632;17, 637;22, 638;23, 640;9, 646;23, 647;11, 647;18
 required: 594;2, 617;14, 620;5, 621;18, 623;15, 623;18, 631;8, 631;8, 631;9, 639;14, 642;7, 649;10, 651;9, 651;14, 654;25, 660;20
 requirement: 603;17, 615;1, 627;15, 630;16, 631;3, 649;11, 651;1, 651;21, 651;22
 requirements: 604;23, 623;2, 623;9, 623;9, 633;7, 633;19, 639;16, 639;19, 649;21
 requires: 614;1, 630;6, 647;6, 652;25
 reside: 618;5
 residential: 659;25
 resides: 616;24
 resolve: 625;5
 resolved: 656;18, 656;20, 658;12, 666;20
 respect: 627;18
 respond: 630;24, 642;6, 642;8
 responded: 604;5
 response: 599;10, 637;23, 646;17

responsibilities: 592;16, 593;5, 594;2, 594;19, 594;25, 595;1, 612;25, 618;5, 641;6, 662;21
 responsibility: 594;1, 594;12, 594;15, 613;3, 615;21, 616;1, 616;4, 616;23, 617;2
 responsible: 615;24
 rest: 625;15
 restrictions: 592;18
 result: 658;11, 667;2
 retail: 653;3, 653;6, 653;19, 654;2, 654;23, 654;24, 655;4, 655;5, 655;14, 655;20, 656;5, 660;5, 660;9
 reviewed: 617;4, 635;21, 635;25
 revised: 663;19, 663;24, 664;2, 664;6, 665;6, 667;21, 668;18, 668;23, 668;23, 669;5, 669;8, 669;11, 669;12, 744;10, 744;15, 751;6
 revision: 664;9
 ridiculous: 618;23
 rights: 640;3
 Room: 589;17, 632;18, 634;20, 638;24, 652;8
 rose: 634;10
 Rozycki's: 596;10
 RPR: 589;18
 Rule: 596;16, 603;15, 603;16, 603;17, 603;19, 603;25, 604;6, 604;20, 606;23, 653;16, 653;17
 rulemaking: 617;22
 rules: 596;5, 602;16, 602;17, 602;22, 603;3, 603;13, 603;14, 605;2, 605;4, 605;12, 605;18, 605;21, 605;23, 605;25, 605;25, 606;6, 606;9, 606;21, 607;10, 607;13, 607;21, 608;1, 608;4, 610;19, 611;21, 615;7, 652;24, 654;21, 654;25, 655;8
 ruling: 606;3, 613;25, 658;12
 run: 596;5, 598;17, 598;18, 599;20, 639;14

 <S>
 saw: 602;12
 saying: 635;16
 says: 602;25, 605;17, 617;12, 618;21, 629;8, 632;14, 635;13, 638;23, 653;16, 653;17, 655;10, 666;2
 scenario: 608;7, 639;21, 640;14
 school: 592;4
 SECOND: 589;9, 596;13, 603;11, 660;17
 seconds: 661;23
 Section: 603;20, 605;25, 628;12, 652;7

security: 640;2, 656;22, 657;2, 657;23
 Senior: 662;22
 sense: 599;20, 635;17, 660;16, 667;11
 sentence: 597;24, 598;13, 626;20, 647;24, 650;17, 665;12, 665;15, 665;16, 665;20, 666;4, 666;5, 750;15, 750;18
 sentences: 665;1
 separate: 632;19, 638;16, 638;24, 657;3
 separating: 638;18
 September 13th, 1999: 750;5
 sequence: 591;2
 serious: 652;10
 serve: 597;2, 597;5, 653;13, 659;20, 659;21, 659;24, 660;14
 served: 600;7
 SERVICE: 589;1, 593;1, 593;3, 593;18, 594;22, 598;5, 599;18, 606;12, 616;21, 632;5, 643;15, 643;15, 653;6, 655;15, 655;16, 660;16, 660;23, 665;3, 665;3, 665;14, 665;23, 750;12, 750;13, 750;17, 750;18
 Services: 592;24, 593;6, 621;19, 622;4, 622;6, 622;14, 622;20, 626;14, 629;5, 630;6, 638;11, 640;18, 642;3, 646;18, 651;3, 651;18
 serving: 597;4
 SESSION: 589;9
 set: 613;10, 616;12, 618;14, 618;14, 625;24, 654;20
 setting: 611;15
 several: 647;2
 shared: 630;18, 646;25
 sharing: 590;19, 630;23, 647;3
 short: 598;17, 598;18, 599;1, 599;20, 600;5
 shortcomings: 601;16
 shorter: 642;20
 shouldn't: 622;19, 629;18, 629;23, 649;13
 show: 644;13, 644;18, 644;19
 showing: 664;6
 shrinking: 652;4
 side: 625;16, 664;15
 signalling: 653;25, 653;25
 significant: 596;21, 652;15
 simply: 615;9, 619;11, 639;21
 sir: 591;18, 652;20, 662;17, 663;8, 665;21
 sit: 598;19
 situation: 660;11

situations: 616;10
 size: 620;15, 652;5
 skip: 666;21
 skipping: 667;6, 667;9
 SL2: 665;14, 665;23, 666;3
 slide: 634;17
 slides: 633;24
 slots: 633;23
 SLR: 663;14
 sold: 616;18
 solely: 616;24
 solution: 598;6, 599;1, 599;12, 599;15, 599;19
 someone: 642;15, 649;11, 650;12
 soon: 629;10, 647;12, 647;20, 650;18
 sorry: 604;10, 620;9, 621;24, 635;24, 644;15, 644;16, 644;17, 656;12, 668;5, 669;2, 744;4
 sounds: 596;20, 658;25
 South: 612;18
 space: 619;10, 620;2, 620;8, 620;11, 620;12, 620;21, 620;22, 621;6, 621;9, 621;10, 622;10, 622;13, 623;12, 623;12, 626;12, 627;3, 629;3, 629;4, 629;17, 629;25, 630;9, 630;12, 630;17, 630;22, 630;25, 631;1, 631;12, 631;19, 631;22, 632;16, 632;18, 633;18, 635;11, 636;11, 636;13, 636;20, 637;10, 637;12, 637;15, 637;18, 637;18, 638;2, 638;4, 638;5, 638;6, 638;15, 638;19, 638;24, 639;4, 639;5, 639;6, 639;10, 640;4, 640;21, 642;9, 642;12, 648;4, 648;9, 648;13, 648;15, 648;17, 648;19, 649;5, 649;7, 649;16, 649;24, 650;2, 651;4, 651;10, 651;11, 652;11, 652;15, 656;14, 659;21
 spaces: 647;3, 656;10, 660;14
 spacing: 621;10
 special: 593;13
 specific: 602;24, 608;16, 639;23
 Specifically: 591;24, 597;17, 601;17, 606;13, 606;18, 611;13, 620;22, 627;2, 630;18, 636;4, 636;7, 645;6
 speculate: 648;4, 648;6, 650;8
 spend: 660;12, 660;18
 sponsor: 643;24
 Sprint: 597;25, 598;23, 599;16
 Sprint's: 597;23
 square: 620;1, 620;19, 620;23, 620;23
 staff: 643;23, 644;3

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

staff's: 613;23
stage: 630;11
stand: 751;6
stand-alone: 654;14, 655;11
standard: 635;6, 660;1
standards: 607;6
standpoint: 599;5, 627;12, 627;14
start: 591;16
start-to-finish: 614;10
starting: 665;12, 665;16, 666;1, 667;6
starts: 614;11, 666;5
state: 593;7, 602;17, 612;19, 614;16, 632;6, 647;6, 662;16
stated: 592;23, 607;3, 610;12, 615;16, 627;16, 668;9
statement: 598;16, 601;9, 643;7, 643;22, 668;1
statements: 615;11
states: 612;5, 644;23, 645;2, 646;2
stay: 592;19, 606;12, 606;21
stayed: 606;22
step: 610;20
steps: 632;7
store: 660;9
strategy: 596;15, 660;10
Street: 662;19
stricken: 657;5, 658;11, 666;4
Strike: 632;21, 657;1, 658;19, 666;21, 666;24, 666;25, 668;1, 668;13, 750;11, 750;12
strike-through: 663;17
striking: 666;5
struck: 657;23, 658;6, 665;15, 666;19, 666;22, 666;23, 667;5, 667;8, 668;12, 668;18, 668;22, 669;5, 750;15
struck-through: 666;14
structure: 600;6, 617;14, 634;20
studies: 593;13, 593;16, 594;6, 595;8, 595;11, 600;8, 605;14, 605;19, 607;14, 608;19, 608;22, 609;4, 609;9, 609;10, 609;19, 609;24, 611;1, 612;6, 627;25, 628;3, 628;13, 641;19
study: 599;23, 603;5, 605;6, 610;23, 610;24, 612;3, 615;8, 618;14, 618;21, 641;20, 653;1, 653;4, 653;5, 653;15, 653;20, 653;22, 654;5, 654;21, 655;3, 655;10
subject: 599;24, 600;9, 611;11
subleasing: 656;14

task: 648;16, 650;11
Taylor: 644;24, 645;6, 646;3
Taylor's: 644;12, 644;14, 645;25
Tech: 592;3
technical: 639;22, 639;24, 640;17, 641;3, 651;22
technically: 606;2, 632;17
technology: 596;8, 597;11, 597;14, 598;9, 599;3, 600;2, 611;7
Telecommunications: 589;6, 595;21, 602;16, 662;22
TELRIC: 596;5, 600;8, 605;12, 606;5, 607;6, 608;15, 608;20, 609;2, 609;19, 610;14, 610;19, 610;25, 611;14, 612;4, 615;8
TELRIC's: 607;20
temporary: 606;12, 606;19, 606;23
ten: 609;22, 610;2, 630;7, 630;24
term: 592;9, 598;25, 599;1, 599;4, 600;5, 600;5, 609;6
terms: 592;5, 595;1, 598;13, 600;22, 606;13, 608;14, 609;19, 609;20, 627;11, 641;7, 645;7, 649;2, 651;4
test: 600;19
testified: 606;8, 641;5, 646;16, 650;20, 662;13
Testimony: 590;8, 590;8, 590;9, 590;9, 591;6, 594;18, 596;11, 596;19, 597;10, 601;9, 601;15, 601;17, 601;22, 602;4, 603;11, 605;8, 605;9, 607;3, 608;17, 612;11, 612;15, 613;8, 614;22, 615;16, 616;5, 641;13, 641;14, 644;6, 644;12, 644;14, 644;19, 644;22, 644;24, 645;3, 645;9, 645;11, 645;15, 645;16, 645;16, 645;17, 645;17, 645;18, 645;19, 645;21, 646;8, 656;12, 656;18, 657;2, 657;11, 657;18, 657;25, 658;8, 658;15, 661;4, 661;20, 662;25, 663;6, 663;18, 663;25, 665;10, 665;11, 665;25, 666;13, 667;22, 667;23, 668;17, 668;22, 669;5, 669;11, 744;7, 744;9, 744;12, 744;24, 745;6, 745;9, 745;13, 750;3, 750;8, 750;22, 750;25, 751;4, 751;5, 775;4, 775;8, 775;11, 775;16
testing: 600;23, 600;24
text: 645;8
There's: 597;6, 608;7, 619;23, 620;19, 630;3, 652;10, 750;9
They'll: 648;7, 650;15
They've: 602;21, 608;5, 643;2, 648;21, 649;24, 650;25, 651;10, 651;12, 654;12, 654;13, 654;21, 660;12
Thirty: 642;21
Thomas: 601;15, 602;2
though: 598;4, 669;11, 745;15, 751;7, 775;18
three: 606;14, 606;14, 645;6
Thursday: 589;14

submission: 627;25, 630;8
submit: 619;4, 626;2, 630;7
submitted: 611;1, 611;17, 611;18, 631;4, 667;23
subsequent: 611;12, 613;21, 627;24
subsequently: 643;20
substance: 627;11
substantial: 598;4, 610;13
substantially: 634;4
suffice: 667;18
suggest: 611;6
suggested: 641;24
suggesting: 605;2, 606;24, 611;9, 636;16, 636;17, 637;8
sum: 617;16
summarize: 594;19
summary: 605;10, 606;9, 627;7, 627;20
Supplemental: 590;8, 590;9, 744;24, 745;9, 745;13, 750;21, 775;3, 775;11, 775;15
support: 594;9, 613;14, 614;14, 617;14, 628;10, 642;1
supported: 614;8
supporting: 642;20
Supreme: 606;3
surprisingly: 610;2
survey: 648;4, 648;8
SUSAN: 589;13
switch: 597;3, 597;5, 597;9, 634;23
switches: 596;17, 652;6
switching: 653;22, 653;23, 655;1
sworn: 591;5, 662;13
system: 600;19, 654;22, 655;4, 655;20, 656;1, 660;7, 660;8
systems: 594;9, 601;16, 601;18, 601;19, 614;14
<T>
tabbed: 628;12
TAFI: 601;6
TAG: 601;3
talked: 659;12
talks: 630;14, 650;17
tall: 634;11
TALLAHASSEE: 589;20, 589;24
tariff: 617;4, 617;8, 617;10

tie: 646;6
today: 605;10, 606;9, 606;10, 629;15, 641;13, 652;13, 652;15, 664;5, 667;23, 668;19, 669;12, 744;15, 745;10, 751;1, 751;6, 775;12
tonight: 624;20
took: 593;24
total: 596;4, 603;18, 653;2, 653;2, 653;16, 653;20, 653;23, 653;24, 653;25, 654;2, 654;15, 654;23, 654;24, 655;5
totally: 654;2
touched: 652;18
traffic: 590;16, 590;16, 590;17, 590;18
trained: 592;8
Transcript: 591;2, 780;1
transport: 653;23, 653;24
tried: 646;6
true: 609;3, 616;20, 619;24, 619;25, 635;14, 635;14
true-up: 611;12
try: 592;19, 604;1, 625;24, 655;24, 660;4, 660;6
trying: 650;7, 654;5
TSLRIC: 608;11, 608;13, 608;20, 608;22, 609;2, 609;6, 609;19, 609;21, 609;24, 610;1, 610;13
turn: 613;7, 644;6
turns: 645;7
two: 598;12, 604;9, 606;15, 618;15, 630;13, 635;18, 639;23, 640;3, 665;1, 665;10, 750;15
type: 599;9, 599;11, 634;23, 649;6
types: 599;24, 630;14, 648;22
typically: 637;7, 645;15, 652;3
<U>
ultimate: 615;5
ultimately: 621;14
undepreciated: 599;21
underlying: 607;14, 641;17
undereath: 619;12
understand: 594;5, 595;13, 627;17, 641;17, 641;18, 641;21
understanding: 595;2, 599;13, 599;14, 599;14, 608;9, 615;17, 657;10
UNE: 590;15, 603;12, 605;7, 607;4, 607;18, 608;9, 611;24, 612;6, 614;11, 614;23, 652;25, 653;7, 653;9
UNEs: 605;11, 609;5, 654;16, 655;2
Unfortunately: 609;2

10/28/99 VOL 5 ITC^DeltaCom/BellSouth Arbitration, 990750-TP

unit: 599;4, 653;18, 654;15, 654;25, 655;6, 655;8
units: 653;3, 653;19, 654;24, 655;6
universal: 606;12
universe: 653;5
University: 591;20
unquote: 598;2, 608;20, 626;24
unresolved: 589;5
Until: 596;17, 596;24, 606;19, 618;21, 629;11, 631;4, 642;11, 647;20, 661;24
unused: 632;16, 639;4, 639;4, 640;4, 652;15
unusual: 660;10
upheld: 602;9
upward: 611;19
useful: 627;10
uses: 637;16, 652;2
USF: 606;19
using: 597;14, 600;22, 635;10
utilized: 595;5

<V>
vacated: 605;18, 608;2
vague: 645;12
variety: 629;13, 647;22
various: 605;9, 612;10, 612;14
VARNER: 590;6, 590;15, 646;5, 662;9, 662;11, 662;16, 662;18, 662;24, 663;4, 663;15, 663;24, 664;17, 664;20, 665;24, 667;22, 668;16, 744;2, 744;8, 744;23, 745;4, 750;2, 775;2
Vamer's: 628;14, 663;18, 669;4, 744;7, 744;12, 745;13, 751;4, 775;15
vast: 645;8
VEIS: 617;10
verbal: 656;11
verbally: 656;19
version: 663;18
versions: 608;21
versus: 597;4, 629;1, 633;14, 633;17, 635;10
violate: 622;20, 653;15, 653;16
violated: 603;14
violation: 622;3, 622;13
virtual: 615;13, 615;15, 615;18, 615;19, 615;22, 616;2, 616;6, 616;11, 616;13, 617;1, 617;5, 617;7, 617;15, 618;3, 618;17,

618;25, 619;24, 620;10, 620;20, 621;18, 626;10, 627;13, 627;15, 633;11, 633;25, 635;9
vita: 590;14
voice: 643;15
VOLUME: 589;10, 590;1, 590;12, 591;2, 780;2

<W>
wait: 629;6, 649;11
waiting: 629;11, 642;11, 645;25, 647;13, 647;20, 648;22, 649;14
walk: 652;14
wanted: 640;7
wants: 668;7
WEBSTER: 589;18
week: 644;4
West: 662;19
WHEREUPON: 662;10, 780;1
Whether: 601;19, 601;25, 604;4, 606;14, 606;15, 607;11, 618;25, 621;25, 622;15, 624;6, 627;12, 630;12, 633;4, 637;16, 642;12, 642;23, 645;23, 646;3
Who's: 655;14
whole: 599;22, 652;7
wholesale: 653;3, 653;19, 654;3, 654;9, 654;13, 654;23, 654;24, 655;4, 655;5, 655;11, 655;21, 656;2, 656;6
whom: 662;20
will: 595;4, 596;2, 596;9, 596;21, 606;4, 610;21, 620;24, 629;12, 631;6, 635;8, 647;22, 650;2, 658;19, 661;6, 663;11, 663;20, 667;3, 667;4, 667;5, 667;7, 667;17, 667;18, 667;19, 667;21, 667;24, 668;3, 669;10, 669;12, 744;15, 745;14, 751;6, 775;17
William: 591;23
willing: 642;22
win: 655;24
wires: 635;2
withdrawn: 656;20
within: 592;19, 593;3, 616;21, 622;10, 627;3, 630;7, 630;24, 631;10, 631;10, 632;2, 632;16, 634;2, 638;13, 639;10, 656;14, 661;22
without: 629;11, 638;18, 642;11, 647;13, 647;20, 648;21, 651;19, 659;21, 661;7, 780;2
WITNESS: 591;4, 604;11, 619;16, 619;20, 619;22, 623;5, 625;14, 625;18, 634;8, 635;1, 635;7, 652;20, 652;24, 654;12, 655;16, 655;19, 656;13, 656;17, 656;23, 657;8, 661;10, 662;8, 662;12

WITNESSES: 590;1
Wonder: 657;14
WOOD: 590;3, 590;14, 591;3, 591;9, 591;10, 604;8, 604;11, 619;18, 619;20, 619;22, 625;1, 625;14, 625;18, 634;8, 635;1, 635;7, 646;9, 646;14, 652;20, 652;24, 654;12, 655;16, 655;19, 656;13, 656;17, 656;23, 657;8, 659;3, 661;9, 661;10
word: 599;15, 612;12, 666;6, 666;7, 750;11, 750;11, 750;12
words: 613;16, 614;2, 614;4, 638;21, 653;3, 750;15
work: 593;21, 601;19, 617;9, 648;9, 648;12
workable: 601;11, 602;1
worked: 592;4, 592;15, 592;23, 595;14
working: 612;24, 612;24, 641;7
works: 617;18
worth: 591;10
write: 599;5, 600;4, 624;13, 666;25
writing: 599;2

<Y>
years: 600;15, 609;22, 610;2
yesterday: 596;10
yourself: 592;8

<Z>
zero: 642;13
zones: 606;14, 606;15